

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
WESTERN DISTRICT OF MICHIGAN

IN RE: REVISED LOCAL RULES

Administrative Order
No. 18-RL-085

_____ /

By Administrative Order entered June 15, 2018 (Administrative Order No. 18-RL-054), the Court published for comment proposed amendments to the Local Civil Rules and the Local Criminal Rules. The Court also considered the adoption of Local General Rules, which apply to all matters in this Court. The Court received comments to the proposed amendments, which were considered by the District Judges of this Court at their September 21, 2018 meeting. Accordingly:

NOW, THEREFORE, under 28 U.S.C. § 2071, Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Rule 57 of Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, the Court hereby adopts and promulgates the Local General Rules, Local Civil Rules and the Local Criminal Rules as set forth in the attachments to this Administrative Order.

IT IS ORDERED that the amendments adopted herein shall take effect on January 1, 2019.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk shall provide a copy of this Administrative Order to the Judicial Council of the Sixth Circuit, the U.S. District Court's Advisory Committee on Local Rules, the Federal Bar Association, West Michigan Chapter, the State Bar of Michigan Committee on United States Courts, and the Michigan

Lawyer's Weekly. All attorneys who are registered for electronic service on the CM/ECF system shall be given electronic notice of these rule amendments, and the official rules posted on the Court's website will be amended accordingly.

FOR THE COURT:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Robert Jonker", written in a cursive style.

Dated: October 9, 2018

ROBERT J. JONKER
CHIEF UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Proposed amendments to Local Civil Rules

LOCAL RULES
OF CIVIL
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

United States District Court
for the Western District of Michigan

Hon. Robert J. Jonker, Chief Judge
Hon. Paul L. Maloney, Judge
Hon. Janet T. Neff, Judge
Hon. Gordon J. Quist, Judge

Updated: ~~February 1, 2018~~ **January 1, 2019**

LOCAL RULES OF CIVIL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

United States District Court
for the Western District of Michigan

~~Effective June 1, 1998,~~
Including ~~Amendments through February 1, 2018~~ **January 1, 2019**

Preface to the 1998 Edition

~~On March 12, 1996, the Judicial Conference approved the recommendation of the Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure to “adopt a numbering system for local rules of court that corresponds with the relevant Federal Rules of Practice and Procedure.” The action of the Judicial Conference implements the December 1, 1995 amendments to the Federal Rules of Appellate, Bankruptcy, Civil, and Criminal Procedure, which provide that all local rules of court “must conform to any uniform numbering system prescribed by the Judicial Conference.” (See Appellate Rule 47, Bankruptcy Rules 8018 and 9029, Civil Rule 83, and Criminal Rule 57).~~

~~—In addition to the substantive changes to the local rules found in the 1998 Edition, the Rules have been renumbered to comply with this mandate. The result is that, rather than being consecutively numbered, the rules have been assigned numbers which best correspond to the numbering scheme of the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure. The renumbered Local Civil Rules and the renumbered Local Criminal Rules have been compiled as separate sets of Rules. Many of the rules familiar to practitioners under the prior edition remain substantively intact, but have had their provisions redistributed to two or more new rules within the newly-mandated numbering system.~~

~~—Local Civil Rules which do not correspond to any rule within the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure have been assigned to Rule 83, which, in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, governs the rulemaking authority of the courts of the various districts.~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Local Civil Rules

I. SCOPE OF RULES*

		<u>Page</u>
LCivR 1	Authority; scope; construction	1
LCivR 1.1	Authority	1
LCivR 1.2	Short title	1
LCivR 1.3	Effective date Amendments	1
LCivR 1.4	Applicability	1
LCivR 1.5	Scope	1
LCivR 1.6	Construction	1

II. COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION; SERVICE OF PROCESS, PLEADINGS, MOTIONS, AND ORDERS

LCivR 3	Commencement of action; assignment to division and judge	2
LCivR 3.1	Fee payment	2
LCivR 3.2	Assignment of cases to divisions	2
LCivR 3.3.1	Assignment of cases to district judges	2
LCivR 3.3.1(a)	Method	2
LCivR 3.3.1(b)	Sequence	3
LCivR 3.3.1(c)	Procedure	3
LCivR 3.3.1(d)	Exceptions	3
LCivR 3.3.1(e)	Miscellaneous docket	4
LCivR 3.3.1(f)	Effect	4
LCivR 3.3.1(g)	Duty of parties	4
LCivR 3.3.2	Reassignment of cases	4
LCivR 3.3.2(a)	Reassignment of cases on grounds of geographic convenience ..	4
LCivR 3.3.2(b)	Reassignment to promote judicial economy	4
LCivR 3.3.2(c)	Reassignment of cognate cases	4
LCivR 3.4	<i>In forma pauperis</i> proceedings	5
LCivR 3.4(a)	Motion and supporting documents	5
LCivR 3.4(b)	Determination of pauper status	5
LCivR 4.1.1	Fee payment to marshal	6
LCivR 5	Service and filing of pleadings and other papers	7
LCivR 5.1	Cover sheet [Repealed]	7
LCivR 5.2	Proof of service	7
LCivR 5.3	Filing of discovery materials	7
LCivR 5.4	Place of filing	7
LCivR 5.5	Rejection of filings	7
LCivR 5.6	Pleadings and other papers in particular cases	7
LCivR 5.6(a)	Actions by prisoners	7

* The table of contents headings follow those of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

LCivR 5.6(b)	<i>In pro per</i> petitions	7
LCivR 5.7	Filing and service by electronic means	8
LCivR 5.7(a)	General information; definitions	8
LCivR 5.7(b)	Mandatory registration; Attorney training resources	8
LCivR 5.7(c)	Initial pleading	9
LCivR 5.7(d)	Electronic filing	9
LCivR 5.7(e)	Signature	11
LCivR 5.7(f)	Proposed pleadings	13
LCivR 5.7(g)	Proposed orders	13
LCivR 5.7(h)	Court orders, judgments, writs and other process	13
LCivR 5.7(i)	Service of electronically filed documents	13
LCivR 5.7(j)	Remote access to electronically stored documents	14
LCivR 5.7(k)	Facsimile transmissions	14

III. PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS

LCivR 7	Motion practice	15
LCivR 7.1	Motions in general	15
LCivR 7.1(a)	Briefs	15
LCivR 7.1(b)	Supporting documents	15
LCivR 7.1(c)	Modification of limits	15
LCivR 7.1(d)	Attempt to obtain concurrence	15
LCivR 7.1(e)	Motion for expedited consideration	15
LCivR 7.1(f)	Unavailability of judge	15
LCivR 7.2	Dispositive motions	16
LCivR 7.2(a)	Definition	16
LCivR 7.2(b)	Length of b B riefs	16
LCivR 7.2(c)	Briefing schedule	16
LCivR 7.2(d)	Oral argument	16
LCivR 7.3	Nondispositive motions	16
LCivR 7.3(a)	Definition	16
LCivR 7.3(b)	Length of b B riefs	16
LCivR 7.3(c)	Briefing schedule	16
LCivR 7.3(d)	Oral argument	16
LCivR 7.4	Motions for reconsideration	17
LCivR 7.4(a)	Grounds	17
LCivR 7.4(b)	Response to motions for reconsideration	17
LCivR 8	General R ules of P leading	18
LCivR 8.1	Complaints in Social Security cases	18
LCivR 8.2	Answers and R eplies	18
LCivR 8.3	Answers in Social Security cases	18
LCivR 10	Form of pleadings and other papers; filing requirements	19
LCivR 10.1	Paper Document size and format	19
LCivR 10.2	Binding	19
LCivR 10.3	Date, address, and telephone number and contact information	19
LCivR 10.4	Number of copies	19
LCivR 10.5	<i>Ex P</i> arte submissions	19
LCivR 10.5(a)	Filing of <i>ex parte</i> submissions	19

LCivR 10.5(b)	Access to <i>ex parte</i> filings	19
LCivR 10.5(c)	Filings by the Court	19
LCivR 10.5(d)	Sealed cases	20
LCivR 10.6	Filing Sealed documents under seal	20
LCivR 10.6(a)	Policy	20
LCivR 10.6(b)	Requests to seal	20
LCivR 10.6(c)	Access to sealed documents	20
LCivR 10.6(d)	Service of sealed documents	20
LCivR 10.7	Privacy [Repealed] / Exhibits Sealed cases	21
LCivR 10.8	Exhibits [Renumbered from LCivR10.7]	21
LCivR 10.9	Referencing the court record	21
LCivR 16	Civil pretrial conferences; Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)	22
LCivR 16.1	Early scheduling conferences	22
LCivR 16.1(a)	[Repealed] Recording	22
LCivR 16.1(b)	[Repealed] Scope	22
LCivR 16.1(c)	[Repealed] Attendance	22
LCivR 16.1(d)	[Repealed] Authority	22
LCivR 16.1(e)	[Repealed] Scheduling	22
LCivR 16.1(f)	[Repealed] Pretrial order	22
LCivR 16.1(g)	[Repealed] Exemptions from scheduling and planning order	22
LCivR 16.2	Alternative Dispute Resolution: General provisions	23
LCivR 16.2(a)	ADR favored	23
LCivR 16.2(b)	Court administration of the ADR program	23
LCivR 16.2(c)	Consideration of ADR in appropriate cases	24
LCivR 16.2(d)	Confidentiality	24
LCivR 16.2(e)	Status of discovery, motions and trial during the ADR process	24
LCivR 16.2(f)	Qualifications for neutrals	24
LCivR 16.2(g)	Attorneys' responsibility for payment of fees	24
LCivR 16.2(h)	Pro bono service	24
LCivR 16.3	Voluntary Facilitative Mediation	25
LCivR 16.3(a)	Definition	25
LCivR 16.3(b)	Program description Qualification, certification and removal of mediators	25
LCivR 16.3(c)	[Repealed] Mediation assessment	25
LCivR 16.3(d)	[Repealed] Selection and compensation of mediator	25
LCivR 16.3(e)	[Repealed] The mediation process	25
LCivR 16.3(f)	[Repealed] Filing of outcome	26
LCivR 16.4	Early Neutral Evaluation	26
LCivR 16.4(a)	Definition	26
LCivR 16.4(b)	Program description Selection and compensation of evaluator	26
LCivR 16.4(c)	[Repealed] The early neutral evaluation process	27
LCivR 16.4(d)	[Repealed] Filing of outcome	27
LCivR 16.5	Case evaluation	27
LCivR 16.5(a)	Definition	27
LCivR 16.5(b)	Program description Standard case evaluation	27
LCivR 16.5(c)	[Repealed] Blue Ribbon case evaluation	29
LCivR 16.6	Court-annexed arbitration [Repealed]	29

LCivR 16.7	[Repealed] Summary jury trials; summary bench trials	29
LCivR 16.7(a)	[Repealed] Summary jury trial	29
LCivR 16.7(b)	[Repealed] Summary bench trial	29
LCivR 16.68	Settlement conferences	29

VI. TRIALS

LCivR 39	[Repealed] Trial procedures	30
LCivR 39.1	[Repealed] Exhibits during trial	30
LCivR 39.2	[Repealed] Exhibits after trial	30
LCivR 40	Trial date	31
LCivR 40.1	Scheduling	31
LCivR 40.2	Continuances	31
LCivR 40.3	Notice of Settlement	31
LCivR 41.1	Involuntary dismissal for want of prosecution or failure to follow rules	32
LCivR 43.1	[Repealed] Attorney as witness	33
LCivR 45.1	Service of subpoenas	34
LCivR 47.1	Confidentiality of juror information	35

VII. JUDGMENT

LCivR 54.1	Taxation of costs	36
LCivR 54.2	Attorney's Fees in Certain Social Security Cases	36
LCivR 54.2(a)	Scope of Rule	36
LCivR 54.2(b)	Procedure	36

VIII. PROVISIONAL AND FINAL REMEDIES

LCivR 65.1	Bonds and sureties	39
LCivR 67	Deposit in court; payment of judgment	40
LCivR 67.1	Deposit of funds	40
LCivR 67.2	Payment of judgment	40

IX. SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

LCivR 71A.1	[Repealed] Condemnation cases	41
LCivR 72	Authority of United States magistrate judges	42
LCivR 72.1	Authority, generally	42
LCivR 72.1(a)	Duties under 28 U.S.C. § 636(a)	42
LCivR 72.1(b)	Determination of nondispositive pretrial matters 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A)	42
LCivR 72.1(c)	Recommendations regarding case-dispositive motions 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B)	42
LCivR 72.1(d)	Prisoner cases under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2254 and 2255	42
LCivR 72.1(e)	Prisoner cases under 42 U.S.C. § 1983	43
LCivR 72.1(f)	Other duties	43
LCivR 72.2	Assignment of matters to magistrate judges	44

LCivR 72.2(a)	General cases	44
LCivR 72.2(b)	Habeas corpus and prisoner civil rights cases	44
LCivR 72.3	Review and appeal of magistrate judges' decisions	44
LCivR 72.3(a)	Appeal of nondispositive matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A)	44
LCivR 72.3(b)	Review of case-dispositive motions and prisoner litigation - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B)	45
LCivR 72.3(c)	Special master reports -28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(2)	45
LCivR 72.3(d)	Appeals from other orders of a magistrate judge	45
LCivR 73	Consent jurisdiction of magistrate judges	46
LCivR 73.1	Conduct of trials and disposition of cases upon consent of the parties- 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)	46
LCivR 73.2	Notice Assignment of cases to magistrate judges	46
LCivR 73.23	Execution of consent Notice	46
LCivR 73.34	Reference Execution of consent	46
LCivR 73.5	Suspension of rule Reference	46

X. DISTRICT COURTS AND CLERKS

LCivR 77	District courts and clerks; issuance of process	47
LCivR 77.1	Times and place of holding court	47
LCivR 77.2	Clerk's Office Office	47
LCivR 77.3	Issuance of process	47
LCivR 77.4	[Repealed]	47
LCivR 79	[Repealed] Books and records kept by the clerk	48
LCivR 79.1	[Repealed] Custody of files	48
LCivR 79.2	[Repealed] Removal of files, exhibits and papers	48
LCivR 79.3	[Repealed] Duplication of papers	48

XI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

LCivR 83	Attorneys; bankruptcy; M Attorneys; bankruptcy; Miscellaneous; conduct in federal court facilities	49
LCivR 83.1	Attorneys	49
LCivR 83.1(a)	Definitions	49
LCivR 83.1(b)	Roll of attorneys	49
LCivR 83.1(c)	Eligibility for admission	50
LCivR 83.1(d)	Procedure for admission	50
LCivR 83.1(e)	Limited pre-admission practice	51
LCivR 83.1(f)	Local counsel	51
LCivR 83.1(g)	Government attorneys	51
LCivR 83.1(h)	Law student practice	51
LCivR 83.1(i)	Unauthorized practice	55
LCivR 83.1(j)	Consent to standards of conduct and disciplinary authority	55
LCivR 83.1(k)	Attorney discipline	56
LCivR 83.1(l)	Attorneys convicted of crimes	57
LCivR 83.1(m)	Discipline by other jurisdictions	58
LCivR 83.1(n)	Resignation in other jurisdictions	60
LCivR 83.1(o)	Service of papers	61

LCivR 83.1(p)	Duties of the clerk	61
LCivR 83.1(q)	Other authority	61
LCivR 83.2	Bankruptcy	61
LCivR 83.2(a)	Referral of cases under Title 11 to bankruptcy judges	61
LCivR 83.2(b)	Bankruptcy court jurisdiction in core and noncore related proceedings	61
LCivR 83.2(c)	Jury trials	62
LCivR 83.2(d)	Local bankruptcy rules	62
LCivR 83.3	Miscellaneous	62
LCivR 83.3(a)	[Repeated]	62
LCivR 83.13(b)	Certification of issues to state courts	62
LCivR 83.3(c)	Sealed cases	62
LCivR 83.3(d)	Appearance	62
LCivR 83.3(e)	Amendment	63
LCivR 83.23(f)	Payment to court reporters and transcribers	63
LCivR 83.4	Conduct in Federal Court facilities	63
LCivR 83.4(a)	Security	63
LCivR 83.4(b)	Soliciting, loitering, and disruptive behavior	63
LCivR 83.4(c)	Recording of court proceedings	63
LCivR 83.4(d)	Firearms and weapons	64
LCivR 83.4(e)	Cellular telephones and laptop computers	65
LCivR 83.4(f)	Enforcement	66
LCivR 83.4(g)	Violations	66
LCivR 83.4(h)	Relief from confiscation of a device	67
LCivR 83.4(i)	Consent to provisions	67

I. SCOPE OF RULES

Local Civil Rule 1. Authority; scope; construction

1.1 Authority - These rules are promulgated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2071 and Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Amendment of these rules is governed by **Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure**~~LCivR-83.3(f)~~.

1.2 Short title - These rules may be cited and referred to individually as "W.D. Mich. LCivR _____."

1.3 Effective date Amendments - **These rules may be amended by a majority vote of the district judges in conformity with Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.** ~~The effective date of these rules is June 1, 1998, including amendments through February 1, 2018~~ **January 1, 2019.**

1.4 Applicability - These rules apply to all civil proceedings in this court.

1.5 Scope - These rules govern the procedure in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, govern the practice of attorneys before this court, and supersede all previous rules promulgated by this court or any judge thereof. Administrative orders and single-judge standing orders shall be maintained by the **C**lerk **on the court's website or and** made available upon request. All such orders shall be consistent with these rules and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

1.6 Construction - These rules shall be construed to achieve an orderly administration of the business of this court and to secure the just, speedy and inexpensive determination of every action. References to statutes, regulations or rules shall be interpreted to include all revisions and amendments thereto. References to the **C**lerk shall be interpreted to mean the **C**lerk of this **C**court or any deputy clerk. Wherever used in these rules, the term "party," whether in the singular or plural, shall include all parties appearing in the action *pro se* and the attorney or attorneys of record for represented parties, where appropriate.

II. COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION; SERVICE OF PROCESS, PLEADINGS, MOTIONS, AND ORDERS

Local Civil Rule 3. Commencement of action; assignment to division and judge

3.1 Fee payment - The fee provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1914 shall be paid to the Clerk **of Court**. The **C**lerk may require that any payment be in cash or certified check, **or made electronically under LCivR 5.7(c)**.

3.2 Assignment of cases to divisions - This district is composed of a Northern Division and a Southern Division. The residence of corporations, partnerships, and unincorporated associations shall be the division where the principal place of business is maintained. The Southern Division comprises the counties of Allegan, Antrim, Barry, Benzie, Berrien, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Charlevoix, Clinton, Eaton, Emmet, Grand Traverse, Hillsdale, Ingham, Ionia, Kalamazoo, Kalkaska, Kent, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Montcalm, Muskegon, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Ottawa, Saint Joseph, Van Buren, and Wexford. The Northern Division comprises the counties of Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinac, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, and Schoolcraft. 28 U.S.C. § 102(b). All cases shall be assigned to a division by application of the following order of priorities:

- (a) if an action is removed from state court, the division embracing the county in which the case was pending in state court;
- (b) in bankruptcy appeals, the division in which the bankruptcy matter is pending;
- (c) if the action is local in nature, the division in which the real property is located;
- (d) in prisoner civil rights cases, the division in which the claim arose;
- (e) the division in which all plaintiffs reside;
- (f) the division in which all defendants reside;
- (g) the division in which the claim arose;
- (h) in a case in which a defendant is an officer or employee of the United States or any agency thereof acting in an official capacity, or under color of legal authority, or an agency of the United States, the division in which an office of a defendant is located;
or
- (i) the division in which the case is filed.

3.3.1 Assignment of cases to district judges

- (a) Method - Each civil action (except ~~s~~Social ~~s~~Security cases) and each bankruptcy appeal, shall be assigned to a district judge, who shall continue in the case or matter until its final disposition, except as hereinafter provided. Each Social Security action shall be assigned at random to a magistrate judge at the time of filing. The parties will thereafter be given an opportunity to consent voluntarily to the dispositive jurisdiction of the assigned magistrate judge pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). If all parties do not timely consent, the case will be assigned to a district judge at random and will be referred to the originally assigned magistrate judge under 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1).
- (b) Sequence - At the commencement of each civil case, the ~~C~~clerk shall assign the case a sequential case number and assign the case to a judge in accordance with ~~the next subsection~~ **LCivR 3.3.1(c)**. The numbering and assignment of each case shall be completed before processing of the next case is commenced.
- (c) Procedure - The ~~C~~clerk shall ~~use automated or manual means to~~ assign new cases to judges at random, **in the proportions established from time to time by administrative order. in accordance with administrative orders issued by the Court from time to time.** The ~~C~~clerk shall mark **or the electronic filing system shall identify** the name of the assigned judge on the first document of the case. **The clerk shall and** preserve a record of such assignments.
- (d) Exceptions
 - (i) **Refilings** - If a case is dismissed or remanded to state court and later refiled, either in the same or similar form, upon refileing it shall be assigned or transferred to the judge to whom it was originally assigned.
 - (ii) **Subsequent proceedings** - Subsequent proceedings in cases shall be assigned to the judge assigned to the original case, if that judge is still hearing cases.
 - (iii) **Related cases** - Cases related to cases already assigned to a judge shall be assigned or transferred as set out below.
 - (A) **Definition** - Cases are deemed related when a filed case (1) relates to property involved in an earlier numbered pending suit, or (2) arises out of the same transaction or occurrence and involves one or more of the same parties as a pending suit, or (3) involves the validity or infringement of a patent already in suit in any pending earlier numbered case.
 - (B) **Determination** - When it appears to the ~~C~~clerk that two or more cases may be related cases, they shall be referred to the magistrate judge

~~assigned to the judge who has~~ **designated under 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) to assist in** the earliest case to determine whether or not the cases are related. If related, the cases will be assigned to the same judge. If cases are found to be related cases after assignment to different judges, they may be reassigned by the Chief Judge to the judge having the related case earliest filed.

- (e) Miscellaneous docket - The miscellaneous docket of the **E**court shall be assigned at random to a magistrate judge at the time of filing. If a miscellaneous docket matter is contested and requires proceedings conducted before a district judge, the case will be randomly reassigned to a district judge and a new civil action number will be assigned. **If a miscellaneous docket matter requires decision by a district judge, a district judge will be assigned at random.**
- (f) Effect - This rule is intended to provide for an orderly division of the business of the **E**court and not to grant any right to any litigant.
- (g) Duty of parties - All parties shall notify the **E**court in writing of all pending related cases and any dismissed or remanded prior cases.

3.3.2 Reassignment of cases

- (a) Reassignment of cases on grounds of geographic convenience - Promptly after all parties have appeared in any civil action, the parties may file a stipulation and motion requesting transfer of the action to a judge located in a different city, on the basis of the convenience of counsel, the parties, or witnesses. Reassignment of the action shall be at the discretion of the **E**court and shall require the consent of all parties and of both the transferor and transferee judge.
- (b) Reassignment to promote judicial economy - The **E**court may reassign cases from one district judge to another (i) to equalize and balance workloads among judges; (ii) to assign cases to senior or visiting judges or remove cases from their dockets as necessary; or (iii) for other reasons of judicial economy. Any case may be reassigned under this rule from one judge to another judge with the consent of both judges. Cases may also be reassigned by administrative order of the Chief Judge if approved by a majority of active district judges.
- (c) Reassignment of cognate cases
 - (i) **Definition** - Cognate cases are pending civil actions involving the same or similar questions of fact or law such that their assignment to a single judge is likely to effect a substantial saving of judicial effort and to avoid wasteful and duplicative proceedings for the court and the parties.

- (ii) **Procedure for reassignment** - When any judge determines that reassignment of cognate cases would serve the interests of justice and judicial economy, the judge will contact all other judges to whom cognate cases have been assigned. If all those judges agree to reassignment, the Chief Judge will enter an administrative order reassigning such cognate cases to the judge with the earliest numbered case. The administrative order may also provide for automatic assignment of future cognate cases to that judge, and for an adjustment in future case assignments to that judge to compensate for the increased workload.

3.4 *In forma pauperis* proceedings

- (a) Motion and supporting documents - All persons applying to proceed *in forma pauperis* in this Court or on appeal shall file with their complaint or notice of appeal a motion for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis* supported by the financial affidavit required under 28 U.S.C. § 1915(a)(1). In addition, any person incarcerated under a state or federal criminal conviction shall submit a certified copy of the prison trust fund account statement for the prisoner for the six-month period immediately preceding the filing of the complaint or notice of appeal, obtained from the appropriate official of each prison at which the prisoner is or was confined. The statement shall disclose (i) the amount then in the trust fund account; (ii) all deposits and withdrawals from the account during the six-month period immediately preceding the filing of the complaint or notice of appeal as required by 28 U.S.C. § 1915(a)(2).
- (b) Determination of pauper status - A petition for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis* shall be presented by the Clerk to ~~any available~~ **the assigned** magistrate judge. If the financial affidavit discloses that the person is unable to pay the full filing fee or fees for service of process, the magistrate judge shall grant the petition for pauper status. The magistrate judge shall nevertheless order that a prisoner pay, within a specified period, an initial partial filing fee and make monthly payments thereafter in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 1915(b). If the person fails to comply with the order for payment of all or any part of the filing fee, the complaint may be dismissed by a district judge or the appeal may be dismissed for want of prosecution by the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Local Civil Rule 4.1. Fee payment to marshal

4.1.1 A deposit in a sum deemed sufficient by the marshal to cover fees for the service to be performed shall be made in every instance in which the marshal is required to perform service. The marshal may require that any payment be ~~in cash or by~~ certified check.

Local Civil Rule 5. Service and filing of pleadings and other papers

~~5.1 Cover sheet - A cover sheet obtained from the Clerk shall be filed with each new case and all required information shall be supplied. [REPEALED]~~

5.2 Proof of service - Proof of service of all pleadings and other papers required or permitted to be served shall be filed promptly after service and may be made by written acknowledgment of service, by affidavit of the person making service or by written certification of counsel. Proof of service shall state the date and manner of service. Proof of service is unnecessary for documents **filed and** served electronically ~~on a registered attorney under LCivR 5.7(i)~~.

5.3 Filing of discovery materials

- (a) Interrogatories, requests for production or inspection, requests for admissions, and responses or objections shall be served upon other parties, but shall not be filed with the ~~E~~court. Only a proof of service shall be filed with the ~~E~~court. The party responsible for service of these discovery materials shall retain the original and become the custodian.
- (b) Transcripts of depositions shall not be filed with the ~~E~~court.
- (c) If discovery materials are to be used at trial, relevant portions of the materials to be used shall be filed with the ~~E~~clerk at or before trial. If discovery materials are necessary to any motion, relevant portions of the materials shall be filed with the ~~E~~clerk with the motion or response.

5.4 Place of filing - **Paper p**leadings and other papers **that may not be filed electronically under LCivR 5.7(d)(ii)** may be filed with the ~~E~~clerk at any divisional office during walk-in business hours. If a hearing is scheduled, it is incumbent upon the party to insure that the **presiding judge or magistrate judge** receives a copy of ~~such relevant the~~ pleadings or other papers **sufficiently in advance on the day they are received by the clerk, or in no event later than three (3) business days prior to of** the hearing.

5.5 Rejection of filings - The ~~E~~court may order the ~~Clerk to~~ **rejection of** any pleading or other paper that does not comply with these rules or the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure unless such noncompliance is expressly approved by the ~~E~~court. The ~~E~~clerk shall return any rejected filing to the party tendering it, along with a statement of the reasons for rejection.

5.6 Pleadings and other papers in particular cases

- (a) Actions by prisoners - Habeas corpus petitions or complaints brought under the Civil Rights Acts by prisoners proceeding *pro se* shall be in the form specified by the

ECourt. The EClerk shall make such forms available to prisoners desiring to file such actions.

- (b) In pro per petitions - Absent good cause, in all proceedings brought *in propria persona* or *in forma pauperis*, the petition or complaint shall not be accepted for filing unless it is accompanied by a copy or copies in number sufficient for service on the respondent(s) or the defendant(s).

5.7 Filing and service by electronic means

- (a) General information; definitions - Pursuant to Rule 5(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the EClerk will accept pleadings and other papers filed and signed by electronic means in accordance with this rule. All papers filed by electronic means must comply with technical standards, if any, now or hereafter established by the Judicial Conference of the United States.

This rule shall apply to all civil actions maintained in the court's electronic case filing system. All documents, whether filed electronically or on paper, will be placed into the electronic case filing system, except as provided below. Attorneys must file and serve all documents electronically by use of the ECF system unless (1) the attorney has been specifically exempted by the ECourt for cause or (2) ~~a particular~~ the document is not eligible for electronic filing under this rule.

As used in ~~thisese~~ rules, the term:

- "ECF system" means the electronic case filing system maintained by this ECourt;
- "registered attorney" means an attorney who is authorized pursuant to **LCivR Rule 5.7(b)** to file documents electronically and to receive service on the ECF system;
- "initial pleading" means the complaint, petition or other document by which a civil action is initiated;
- "electronically filed document" means any order, opinion, judgment, pleading, notice, transcript, motion, brief or other paper submitted electronically to the ECF system;
- "~~traditionally~~ **paper** filed document" means a pleading or other paper submitted to the EClerk in paper form for filing;
- "NEF" means the Notice of Electronic Filing generated by the ECF system;

- “nonelectronic means of service” means one of the methods of service authorized by Rule 5(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, except electronic service under Rule 5(b)(2)(E).

(b) Mandatory registration; [resources Attorney training](#)

- (i) Every attorney practicing in this [C](#)court must register to file and serve documents electronically by the ECF system.
- (ii) To be entitled to register as a user of the ECF system, an attorney must be admitted to practice in this [D](#)istrict, be a member in good standing, and have filed with the [C](#)lerk a completed ECF [A](#)ttorney [R](#)egistration form. ~~In addition, the attorney or the attorney’s firm must have a Public Access to Court Electronic Records (PACER) account and an e-mail address.~~

Detailed registration information is available on the [C](#)court’s [W](#)website (www.miwd.uscourts.gov). ~~Upon receipt of the ECF Attorney Registration form, the Court will issue a login name and a user password to qualified attorneys. All registered attorneys have an affirmative duty to update their accounts with any change in their e-mail address.~~ A registered attorney may not knowingly cause or allow another person to file a document using the attorney’s login name and password, except for members of the attorney’s staff. Authorized use of an attorney’s login name and password by a staff member is deemed to be the act of the attorney. However, a registered attorney must not allow an unregistered attorney, even a member of the same firm, to use his or her login name and password. ~~If a login name and/or password should become compromised, the attorney is responsible for notifying the ECF Help Desk immediately.~~

- (iii) ~~The Clerk’s Office will provide periodic training sessions on use of the ECF system.~~ The [C](#)court will [a](#)lso provide on its [W](#)website [a](#) [U](#)ser’s [M](#)anual containing [r](#)eferences [a](#)nd instructions on the use of the ECF system [a](#)nd [a](#)n [o](#)n-line [t](#)utorial. Law firms are encouraged to have individuals responsible for electronic filing (attorney, paralegal or automation specialist) ~~attend a live training session or use the on-line tutorial~~ [make use of the materials available on the website. The ECF Help Desk is available during business hours to assist.](#)

- (c) Initial pleading - All attorneys must submit complaints and other initial pleadings in civil cases electronically, ~~following the “Case Opening Protocol” posted by the Clerk on the Court’s Website;~~ unless the pleading is exempt from electronic filing under [subrule LCivR 5.7\(d\)\(ii\) of this rule](#), or the attorney is granted an exception by the Chief Judge for good cause shown. Filing fees must be paid (or a motion for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis* must be filed) electronically at the time the initial pleading is electronically submitted. A civil case is not commenced until the initial

pleading has been accepted by the ECF system and a Notice of Electronic Filing has issued. Unrepresented parties must file initial pleadings and pay the filing fee (or seek *in forma pauperis* status) ~~by the traditional method on paper~~.

(d) Electronic filing

(i) ~~Mandatory E~~**electronic F**iling - All attorneys must file all pleadings and other papers permitted by the ~~F~~**f**ederal ~~R~~**r**ules and the ~~L~~**l**ocal ~~R~~**r**ules of this ~~C~~**c**ourt electronically in all civil cases, subject to the exceptions set forth below. All electronically filed documents must be in PDF ~~digital~~ format and ~~must be~~ submitted in accordance with the instructions set forth ~~in the User's Manual on the court's website~~.

(ii) ~~Papers that may not be filed electronically~~ - The following documents must not be filed electronically, but must be submitted in paper form:

(A) ~~D~~**d**ocuments submitted by a person who is not a registered attorney (for example, a *pro se* litigant who is not registered under the "Pro Se E-Filing and Service Protocol," posted by the ~~C~~**c**lerk on the ~~C~~**c**ourt's ~~W~~**w**eb site);

~~(B)~~ ~~[Repeated]~~

~~(B)~~**E** ~~D~~**d**ocuments that are required by statute to be filed *in camera*, such as complaints and certain other filings submitted under the Federal False Claims Act or analogous state statutes;

~~(C)~~**D** ~~P~~**p**apers filed in cases that have been sealed in their entirety, except as authorized under ~~Local Civil Rule 83.3(c)~~; ~~LCivR 10.7~~; and

~~(D)~~**E** ~~G~~**g**arnishee disclosures and other documents submitted by unrepresented third parties in response to writs or other court process;

(iii) ~~Electronic F~~**iling of A**ffidavits and ~~O~~**ther O**riginal ~~D~~**d**ocuments: - The following documents must be filed electronically by submission of a scanned PDF version of the original document:

(A) ~~A~~**a**ffidavits in support of or in opposition to a motion (this rule does not apply to affidavits of service);

(B) ~~D~~**d**eclarations under penalty of perjury; and

(C) ~~C~~**c**ertified copies of judgments or orders of other ~~C~~**c**ourts.

The electronically filed version of such documents must bear a scanned image of all original manuscript signatures. The filer must meet the requirements of [Rule LCivR 5.7\(e\)\(viii\)](#) regarding evidence of an original signature.

- (iv) [Deadlines - Filing documents electronically does not in any way alter any filing deadlines.](#)—An electronically filed document is deemed filed upon completion of the transmission and issuance by the [Court's](#) system of an NEF. In situations where [Rule LCivR 5.7\(d\)\(vii\)](#) requires that attachments to an electronically filed document be submitted in paper form, the electronic document is deemed filed upon issuance of the NEF, provided that the paper exhibits are filed and served within **seventy-two (72)** hours thereof. All electronic transmissions of documents must be completed (i.e., received completely by the [Clerk's Office](#)) prior to midnight, Eastern Time, in order to be considered timely filed that day. Where a specific time of day deadline is set by [Court](#) order or stipulation, the electronic filing must be completed by that time.
- (v) [Technical failures](#) - The [Clerk](#) shall deem the [Court's Website](#) to be subject to a technical failure on a given day if the site is unable to accept filings continuously or intermittently over the course of any period of time greater than one hour after 12:00 noon (Eastern Time) that day, in which case, filings due that day which were not filed due solely to such technical failures shall become due the next business day. Such delayed filings must be accompanied by a declaration or affidavit attesting to the filer's failed attempts to file electronically at least two times after 12:00 noon separated by at least one hour on each day of delay because of such technical failure. The initial point of contact for any practitioner experiencing difficulty filing a document electronically shall be the ECF Help Desk, available via phone at (616) 456-2206 or (800) 290-2742, or via e-mail at ecfhelp@miwd.uscourts.gov.
- (vi) [Official record; discarding of traditionally paper filed documents](#) - For purposes of Rule 79 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the record of filings and entries created by the ECF system for each case constitutes the docket. The official record of all proceedings in civil cases [filed on and after August 1, 2001](#), is the electronic file maintained on the [Court's](#) ECF system. The [Clerk's Office](#) will discard all [traditionally paper](#) filed documents after they have become part of the electronic record, unless the document produces a low-quality electronic file.
- (vii) [Exhibits and attachments](#) -

- (A) **Oversized documents-** - **The file size limit is posted by the clerk on the court's website.** No PDF document exceeding ~~10 MB in size the file size limit~~ may be filed in the CM/ECF system. Filers must divide such documents into component parts, each part not to exceed ~~10 MB in size the posted limit~~, for purposes of electronic filing. The docket entry must clearly indicate that the document is filed in parts. An exhibit may be filed **traditionally on paper** only if it is exempt from electronic filing under ~~subrule LCivR 5.7(d)(ii) of this rule.~~
- (B) **Requirements-** - Filers must not attach as an exhibit any pleading or other paper already on file with the ~~C~~ourt, but shall **merely** refer to that document **by the ECF No. identified thereon, found in the document header displayed at the top of the electronically filed document.** All exhibits and attachments, ~~whether filed electronically or traditionally,~~ must contain on their face a prominent exhibit number or letter **as set forth in LCivR 10.8.** If one or more attachments or exhibits to an electronically filed document are **not** being submitted ~~traditionally~~ **electronically** under this rule, the electronically filed document must contain a notice of that fact in its text.

(e) Signature

- (i) **Attorneys** - A registered attorney's use of the assigned login name and password to submit an electronically filed document serves as the registered attorney's signature on that document for purposes of ~~Fed. R. Civ. P. Rule~~ 11 and for all other purposes under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the ~~L~~ocal ~~R~~ules of this ~~C~~ourt. The identity of the registered attorney submitting the electronically filed document must be reflected at the end of the document by means of an "s/ [attorney's name]" block showing the attorney's name, followed by the attorney's business address, telephone number, and e-mail address. Graphic and other electronic signatures are discouraged.
- (ii) **Multiple attorney signatures** - The filer of any electronically filed document requiring multiple signatures (e.g., stipulations, joint status reports) must list thereon all the names of other attorney signatories by means of an "s/ [attorney's name]" block for each. By submitting such a document, the filer certifies that each of the other attorneys has expressly agreed to the form and substance of the document, that the filer has their actual authority to submit the document electronically, and that the requirements of ~~Rule~~ **LCivR 5.7(e)(viii)** regarding evidence of original signature have been met. This paragraph does not apply to *pro-se* or unrepresented parties, whose manuscript signature, in original or scanned form, must appear on the face of the document.

- (iii) **Court reporters and transcribers** - The electronic filing of a transcript by a court reporter/**transcriptionist** by use of their **assigned court reporter's** login name and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed and certified original document for all purposes.
- (iv) **Judges** - The electronic filing of an opinion, order, judgment or other document by a judge (or authorized member of the judge's staff) by use of the judge's login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (v) **Clerk of Court or Deputy Clerks** - The electronic filing of any document by the **Clerk** or a **Deputy Clerk** of this **Court**, of the **Bankruptcy Court** of this **District**, or of any **Circuit Court of Appeals** by use of that individual's login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (vi) ~~Office of the~~ **U.S. Marshals Service** - The ~~office of the~~ **U.S. Marshals Service** for this **District** is authorized to file and serve documents electronically. The electronic filing of any document by the ~~Office of the~~ **U.S. Marshals Service** by use of the assigned login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (vii) **Officers of the Court** - If the court has appointed a special master, monitor, or other court adjunct who is required to make regular filings, the **Court** may authorize the officer to file and serve documents electronically. The officer of the court shall complete a registration form, and upon assignment of a login and password to the system, has authority to file and serve documents electronically in the case in which the officer was appointed. The electronic filing of any document by a court officer by use of the assigned login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (viii) **Evidence of Original Signature** - Filers of documents containing signatures authorized by ~~Rule~~ **LCivR 5.7(e)(ii)** (multiple attorney signatures) must maintain any records evidencing concurrence, and filers of documents containing signatures authorized by ~~Rule~~ **LCivR 5.7(d)(iii)** (electronically filed affidavits, etc.) must maintain the documents bearing the original manual signature for subsequent production to the **Court** or for inspection by a party until one year after the final resolution of the action (including appeal, if any). A non-filing signatory or party who disputes the authenticity of a signature on an electronically filed document must file an objection to the document within fourteen (14) days after service of that document.

- (f) Proposed pleadings - Except for proposed sealed filings, if the filing of an electronically submitted document requires leave of court, such as an amended complaint or brief in excess of **word count or** page limits, the proposed document must be attached as an exhibit to the motion seeking leave to file. If the **Ecourt** grants leave to file the document, the **Eclerk of Court** will electronically file the document without further action by the attorney. Requests to file documents under seal are governed by **Local Civil Rule LCivR 10.6**.
- (g) Proposed orders - Proposed orders may be submitted electronically. All proposed orders must be in PDF format and must be: (1) attached as an exhibit to a motion or stipulation; or (2) contained within the body of a stipulation; or (3) submitted separately. **Do not include the word proposed in the caption or title of the proposed order.** If the **Jjudge** approves the proposed order, it will be refiled electronically under a separate document number.
- (h) Court orders, judgments, writs and other process - Judgments and orders may be filed electronically by the **Ecourt** or authorized **Ecourt** personnel. Any **order or other Court-issued** document filed electronically without the image of the manuscript signature of the judge or clerk has the same force and effect as a document bearing an original signature. The **Eclerk** may electronically affix the **Sseal** of the **Ecourt** on writs, summons, and other process, which shall have the same legal force and effect as process bearing an imprinted seal.
- (i) Service of electronically filed documents
- (i) **Summons and initial pleading** - Summons, writs and other court process may be issued in electronic form with electronically affixed signatures and seal. Service of the summons and complaint or other initial pleading, ~~however,~~ must be made by one of the methods allowed by Rule 4 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure ~~and may not be made electronically.~~
- (ii) **Service on registered attorneys** - By registering under this rule, an attorney automatically consents to electronic service by both the **Ecourt** and any opposing attorney of any electronically filed document in any civil action in which the registered attorney appears. Consequently, service of an electronically filed document upon a registered attorney is deemed complete upon the transmission of an NEF to that attorney under **subsection LCivR 5.7(i)(iv) of this rule** and no separate certificate of service should be filed. **Traditionally Paper** filed documents and sealed documents must be served on registered attorneys by nonelectronic means of service. A proof of service must be filed.
- (iii) **Service on unregistered attorneys and pro se parties** - Counsel filing any pleading or other paper must serve attorneys not registered under this rule

and *pro se* parties not registered under the “Pro Se E-Filing and Service Protocol,” posted by the Clerk on the Court’s Website, by nonelectronic means of service under Rule 5 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. A proof of service must be filed.

- (iv) Method of electronic service - At the time a document is filed either electronically or by scanning paper submissions, the Court’s system will generate an NEF, which will be transmitted by e-mail to the filer and all registered attorneys who have appeared on that case. The NEF will contain a hyperlink to the filed document. The attorney filing the document should retain a paper or digital copy of the NEF, which serves as the Court’s date-stamp and proof of filing. Except in the case of sealed documents (see Local Civil Rule LCivR 10.6(d)) and *ex parte* filings (see Local Civil Rule LCivR 10.5(a)), transmission of the NEF to the registered e-mail address constitutes service of an electronically filed document upon any registered attorney. Only service of the NEF by the Court’s system constitutes electronic service; transmission of a document by one party to another by regular e-mail does not constitute service.

~~(v) Effect on time computation - [Repealed]~~

- (j) Remote Access to electronically stored documents - The general public, as well as any party to the litigation, may access and download any electronically stored document, with the following exceptions: (1) remote access to documents filed in sSocial sSecurity and immigration cases is restricted as required by Fed. R. Civ. P. Rule 5.2(c) of the **Federal Rules of Civil Procedure**; (2) access to certain documents may be restricted to the Court or to the parties of record, by order or local rule; and (3) the Court may restrict access to other classes of documents by future order in conformity with resolutions of the Judicial Conference of the United States.
- (k) Facsimile transmissions - The Clerk will not accept for filing any pleading or other paper submitted by facsimile transmission.

III. PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS

Local Civil Rule 7. Motion practice

7.1 Motions in general

- (a) Briefs - All motions, except those made **orally** during a hearing or trial, shall be accompanied by a supporting brief. Any party opposing a written motion shall do so by filing and serving a brief conforming to these rules. All briefs filed in support of or in opposition to any motion shall contain a concise statement of the reasons in support of the party's position and shall cite all applicable federal rules of procedure, all applicable local rules, and the other authorities upon which the party relies. **References to the record shall comply with LCivR 10.10.** Briefs shall not be submitted in the form of a letter to the judge.
- (b) Supporting documents - When allegations of facts not appearing of record are relied upon in support of or in opposition to any motion, all affidavits or other documents relied upon to establish such facts shall accompany the motion. All discovery motions shall set forth verbatim, or have attached, the relevant discovery request and answer or objection. **Exhibits and attachments in support of or in opposition to a motion shall comply with LCivR 5.3 and LCivR 5.7(d)(vii)(B). Absent leave of court, the number of pages of exhibits and attachments that may be filed in support of a motion is limited to either 1) two hundred (200) pages per party, or alternatively, 2) five hundred (500) pages, provided the parties meet and confer and jointly file the agreed upon exhibits and attachments. If leave of court is granted to exceed the page limits established for attachments, the parties will be permitted to file the record they deem appropriate with a joint appendix. The joint appendix shall identify the documents attached and identify the specific documents or portion thereof, that the parties believe the court should review.**
- (c) Modification of limits - In its discretion, the **C**court may in a particular case shorten or enlarge any ~~time~~**limit, word count,** or page limit established by these rules, with or without prior notice or motion.
- (d) Attempt to obtain concurrence - With respect to all motions, the moving party shall ascertain whether the motion will be opposed. In addition, in the case of all ~~non dispositive~~**nondispositive** motions, counsel or *pro se* parties involved in the dispute shall confer in a good-faith effort to resolve the dispute. All ~~non-dispositive~~**nondispositive** motions shall be accompanied by a separately filed certificate setting forth in detail the efforts of the moving party to comply with the obligation created by this rule.

- (e) Motion for expedited consideration - Where the relief requested by a motion may be rendered moot before the motion is briefed in accordance with the schedules set forth herein, the party shall so indicate by inserting the phrase “EXPEDITED CONSIDERATION REQUESTED,” in boldface type, below the case caption, and shall identify in the motion the reason expedited consideration is necessary.
- (f) Unavailability of district judge - If it appears that any matter requires immediate attention, and the district judge to whom the case has been assigned, or in the usual course would be assigned, is not available, the matter shall be referred to the ~~judge's~~ assigned magistrate judge, who shall decide the matter if it is within the magistrate judge's jurisdiction. If the matter can only be decided by a district judge, the magistrate judge shall determine whether the matter can be set for a hearing at a time when the assigned district judge is available. If the matter is determined by a magistrate judge to require an immediate hearing before a district judge, the case will be referred to the Chief Judge, or in the Chief Judge's absence, the next available district judge by seniority for decision or reassignment to an available ~~judicial officer~~ district judge. After disposition of this emergency matter, the case will be returned to the originally assigned district judge. **If the parties have consented to proceed before the magistrate judge under LCivR 73, and that magistrate judge is not available to attend to the emergency matter, it will be referred to the duty magistrate judge for determination.**

7.2 Dispositive motions

- (a) Definition - Dispositive motions are motions for injunctive relief, for judgment on the pleadings, for summary judgment, to dismiss or to permit maintenance of a class action, to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, to involuntarily dismiss an action, and other dispositive motions as defined by law. Motions for dismissal as a sanction pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 16 or 37 shall be subject to the briefing schedule for ~~non-dispositive~~ nondispositive motions.
- (b) ~~Length of b~~Briefs—
 - (i) **Length - Any b**Briefs filed in support of or in opposition to a dispositive motion **that are produced on a computer shall not exceed ten thousand eight hundred (10,800) words, to include headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, the signature block, attachments, exhibits, and affidavits. Any such brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter shall not exceed twenty-five (25) pages in length, similarly including and excluding items previously identified** ~~exclusive of cover sheet, tables, and indices.~~

(ii) **Certificate of compliance** - The brief must be accompanied by a certificate of compliance, indicating the number of words in the document as defined by LCivR 7.2(b)(i), as well as the name and version of the word processing software that was used to generate the word count. The word count provided by the word processing software used to create the brief may be relied upon for purposes of the certificate of compliance.

(iii) **Courtesy copy** - The court may require one paper courtesy copy of all dispositive motion papers, including responses, replies and all accompanying exhibits, which must be submitted directly to the presiding judge's chambers. It shall consist of a printed copy of the document after filing (with the header), and an NEF must be attached to the front of the paper. Any exhibits must be properly tabbed and all papers presented as required by LCivR 10.2. The courtesy copy must be hand delivered or sent via first class mail to chambers within twenty-four (24) hours of filing the original.

(c) **Briefing schedule** - **Unless otherwise ordered, Any** party opposing a dispositive motion shall, within twenty-eight (28) days after service of the motion, file a responsive brief and any supporting materials. The moving party may, within fourteen (14) days after service of the response, file a reply brief. **A reply brief produced on a computer shall not exceed four thousand three hundred (4,300) words, to include any headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, signature block, attachments, exhibits, and affidavits. Any reply brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter may not exceed**ing ten (10) pages. The ~~C~~ourt may permit or require further briefing.

(d) **Oral argument** - Any party desiring oral argument shall include a request for oral argument in the caption and the heading of the party's brief. In its discretion, the ~~C~~ourt may schedule oral argument or may dispose of the motion without argument ~~at the end of the briefing schedule. The time for oral argument on all motions shall be scheduled and noticed by the Court at the earliest convenient date.~~

7.3 Nondispositive motions

(a) **Definition** - Nondispositive motions are all motions not specifically listed in LCivR 7.2(a).

(b) ~~Length of b~~**Briefs** -

(i) **Length** - ~~Any b~~**Briefs** filed in support of or in opposition to a nondispositive motion **that are produced on a computer shall not exceed four thousand three**

hundred (4,300) words, to include any headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, the signature block, attachments, exhibits, affidavits and other addenda. Any such brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter shall not exceed ten (10) pages in length, similarly including and excluding items previously identified ~~exclusive of cover sheet, tables, and indices.~~

(ii) **Certificate of compliance** - Briefs in support or in opposition to nondispositive motions exceeding one thousand (1,000) words shall be accompanied by a certificate of compliance, indicating the number of words in the document as defined by LCivR 7.3(b)(i), as well as the name and version of the word processing software that was used to generate the word count. The word count provided by the word processing software used to create the brief may be relied upon for purposes of the certificate of compliance.

- (c) Briefing schedule - **Unless otherwise ordered, Any** party opposing a nondispositive motion shall, within fourteen (14) days of service of the motion, file a responsive brief and supporting materials. Reply briefs may not be filed without leave of court.
- (d) Oral argument - Any party desiring oral argument shall include a request for oral argument in the caption and the heading of the party's brief. In its discretion, the **Ecourt** may schedule oral argument or may dispose of the motion without argument ~~at the end of the briefing schedule. The time for oral argument on all motions shall be scheduled and noticed by the Court at the earliest convenient date.~~

7.4 Motions for reconsideration

- (a) Grounds - Generally, and without restricting the discretion of the **Ecourt**, motions for reconsideration which merely present the same issues ruled upon by the **Ecourt** shall not be granted. The movant shall not only demonstrate a palpable defect by which the **Ecourt** and the parties have been misled, but also show that a different disposition of the case must result from a correction thereof.
- (b) Response to motions for reconsideration - No answer to a motion for reconsideration will be allowed unless requested by the **Ecourt**, but a motion for reconsideration will ordinarily not be granted in the absence of such request. Any oral argument on a motion for reconsideration is reserved to the discretion of the **Ecourt**.

Local Civil Rule 8. General Rules of Pleading

8.1 Complaints in Social Security Cases - Complaints filed pursuant to § 205(g) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. § 405(g), for benefits under Titles II, XVI and XVII of the Social Security Act shall contain, in addition to what is required under Rule 8(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the following information: (1) the type of benefit claimed, for example, disability, retirement, survivor, health insurance, supplemental security income; (2) in cases involving claims for retirement, survivors, disability, or health insurance, the last four digits of the social security number of the worker (who may or may not be the plaintiff) on whose wage record the application for benefits was filed; and (3) in cases involving claims for supplemental security income benefits, the social security number of the plaintiff.

8.2 Answers and Replies - Except in **Social Security cases as provided in LCivR 8.3 and** cases brought by a *pro se* plaintiff, a responsive pleading under **Fed. R. Civ. P. Rule 8(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure** shall recite verbatim that paragraph of the pleading, or amended pleading, to which it is responsive, followed by the response. Upon request, an attorney must provide to opposing counsel a copy of the complaint or other pleading to which a response is due, in native word-processing format, so that opposing counsel may comply with this rule.

8.3 Answers in Social Security cases - In all Social Security cases filed under 42 U.S.C. §§ 405(g) and 1383(c)(3), defendant shall have sixty (60) days after service of the complaint to file and serve upon plaintiff the administrative record of the proceedings, which shall constitute defendant's answer, or otherwise move against the complaint. No separate answer need be filed.

Local Civil Rule 10. Form of pleadings and other papers; filing requirements

10.1 Paper Document size and format - All documents must be double spaced in 8 ½ x 11 inch format with writing on only the face of each sheet. Type must be no smaller than **twelve (12)** point type and all margins must be at least one inch. **Electronically filed documents must be in rendered PDF digital format. Exhibits and attachments, not authored by the filer, may be in scanned PDF format.**

10.2 Binding - All **paper filed** pleadings and other papers that have numerous pages must be bound with a fastener. Originals should be stapled or bound on the top margin with a two-hole fastener. Copies **of paper filed documents** may be bound in the same manner as originals or in a binder. **Judges' courtesy copies shall be presented book style, in a binder, unless otherwise specified in a particular judge's judicial guidelines.** Paper clips and other types of clips shall not be used; fasteners shall pass through the pages.

10.3 ~~Date, address and telephone number and contact information~~ - All pleadings and other papers shall contain the date of signing and the address, **and** telephone number **and e-mail address** of the signing attorney or *pro se* party.

10.4 Number of copies - ~~All traditionally filed documents must be filed in duplicate -- the original and one copy.~~ If service of any paper is to be made by the United States ~~M~~marshal, sufficient **additional** copies shall be supplied for service upon each other party. If file stamped copies of documents are requested to be returned to the offering party, **sufficient copies for this purpose and** a suitable self-addressed, postage paid envelope shall be supplied.

10.5 Ex parte submissions

- (a) Filing of *ex parte* submissions - If the law allows a party to submit a pleading or other paper *ex parte*, the party may file the document with the **E**clerk without serving a copy on any other party. The document shall be properly identified on its face as *Ex Parte*. A registered attorney must submit any *ex parte* filing electronically by use of the appropriate CM/ECF event. An NEF will be generated for the *ex parte* document and will be transmitted to all parties. Unless modified by the filer, the NEF and docket entry will identify the document only as "*Ex Parte* Document" or "*Ex Parte* Motion."
- (b) Access to *ex parte* filings - The docket entry and the NEF for any *ex parte* filing will be available for public viewing. Unless the **E**court specifically orders otherwise, access to *ex parte* documents will be available only to the party submitting the filing (or that party's registered attorneys) and to the personnel of this **E**court and the **E**court of **A**ppeals, but not to the public or any other party.
- (c) Filings by the **E**court - The **e**Court may issue restricted access orders in response to *ex parte* filings. Access to these orders will be restricted to the moving party, the

personnel of this **Ecourt** and the **ecourt** of **Aappeals**. The docket entry and the NEF for any restricted access order will be identified as such and available for public viewing.

- (d) Sealed **Ecases** - If an entire case has been sealed, either by order or by operation of statute, then neither the *ex parte* submission nor any docket entry relating thereto will be available for public viewing, until such time as the **Ecourt** orders otherwise.

10.6 Filing **Sealed** documents ~~under seal~~

- (a) Policy - To preserve the qualified, common-law presumption of public access to judicial files in civil cases, the filing of documents under seal should be the exception. Sealing is to be limited to information that is truly proprietary or confidential. The **Ecourt** strongly resists the sealing of entire civil pleadings, motions or briefs, as it is rare that the entire document will merit confidential treatment. In lieu of seeking leave to file an entire document under seal, parties should incorporate the confidential material in a separate document and seek leave to file only that document under seal.
- (b) Requests to seal - The procedures set forth in this rule apply to cases that have not been sealed in their entirety. Documents may be submitted under seal only if authorized by statute or by the **Ecourt** for good cause shown. A person seeking leave to file a document under seal must file a motion requesting such relief, unless the **Ecourt** has entered a previous order authorizing the submission of the document under seal or submission under seal is authorized by statute. The motion seeking leave to file under seal should generally be a public filing, unless the submitting party believes in good faith that public access to the motion will compromise the confidential matter. A proposed sealed document submitted by a registered attorney must be submitted electronically under seal as a separate document, under a separate docket entry, by use of the appropriate CM/ECF event. The docket entry and the NEF for any sealed document will be available for public viewing; the description of the sealed document should therefore be general in nature (*e.g.*, sealed affidavit, sealed exhibit). The proposed sealed document shall be appropriately identified on its face as sealed, but should not contain the word “proposed.” Proposed sealed documents submitted by persons other than registered attorneys must be filed in a sealed envelope bearing the case caption and number, the identity of the party submitting the documents, and a general description of the contents; the proposed sealed document will be scanned and maintained electronically under seal. If the **Ecourt** denies the motion to seal in whole or in part, the proposed sealed document will remain sealed, but the **Ecourt** may order the submitting party to tender a modified document, either sealed or not under seal, as the **Ecourt** directs. If the **Ecourt** grants leave to file the document under seal, the **Eclerk of Court** will modify the docket entry to remove reference to “proposed.”

- (c) Access to sealed documents - A document filed under seal may be accessed electronically only by authorized personnel of this **C**court and the **C**court of **A**ppeals and not by the public or any attorney or party, **except as authorized under LCivR 10.7**.
- (d) Service of sealed documents - A party submitting a document under seal must serve it by non-electronic means of service on all other parties.

10.7 ~~Privacy - [Repealed]~~ Sealed Cases - The court may enter an order sealing an entire civil case file only if:

- (a) sealing is required by statute or court rule, or
- (b) sealing is justified by a showing of extraordinary circumstances and the absence of narrower feasible and effective alternatives (such as sealing discrete documents or redacting specific information), such that sealing an entire case file is a last resort.

Any order sealing an entire case file under ~~ground LCivR 10.7(b) of this rule~~ must contain specific findings justifying sealing. The order may be vacated on motion of any party or on the court's own motion when the reason for sealing has ended. Government attorneys of record in miscellaneous cases involving ~~Grand Jury~~ matters will be afforded remote electronic access to the miscellaneous case.

10.8 Exhibits - All exhibits or attachments to pleadings, motions, briefs, or other papers must contain on their face a prominent exhibit number or letter.

10.9 Referencing the court record - A sequential pagination of the electronic court record initiates with the first filing in a case. The sequential page identification, referred to as the PageID, is applied by the ECF system and is found in the document header displayed at the top of every page of every electronically filed document. The PageID clearly, uniquely, and permanently identifies each page of the court record. Any reference by a registered attorney to a page of the record in which it is to be electronically filed shall be made by reference to the PageID identified thereon, following the cite form identified on the court's website. Pro se litigants are exempt from this requirement.

Local Civil Rule 16. Civil pretrial conferences; Alternative Dispute Resolution

16.1 Early scheduling conference - The Ccourt may order that an early scheduling conference be held before a magistrate judge or Article III judge either in open court, in chambers, or at the discretion of the Ccourt, by telephone. Following this conference, the Ccourt will issue a case management order establishing a timetable for disposition of the case. **Parties may refer to the court's website for judicial guidelines on the court's pretrial and trial practice.** ~~The timetable may contain deadlines for joinder of parties and amendment of pleadings; discovery disclosures and exchange of witnesses; completion of discovery and dispositive motions; a methodology of ADR; a settlement conference date; a final pretrial conference date; and a trial date. Upon good cause shown or on the Court's own initiative, the Court may modify the case management order in the interest of justice. The following provisions shall apply to all conferences conducted by the Court pursuant to Rule 16 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure:~~

- ~~_____ (a) Recording - At the request of any party or the direction of the Court, the conference may be recorded. For good cause, the Court may direct that portions of the conference be unrecorded or sealed.~~
- ~~_____ (b) Scope - The conference shall cover the matters specified in Rules 16 and 26 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and any other matters specified by the Court.~~
- ~~_____ (c) Attendance - The attorney who is to have charge of the actual trial of the case shall attend the conference unless the judge directs otherwise. *Pro se* parties shall attend on their own behalf.~~
- ~~_____ (d) Authority - The Court may in its discretion require the actual parties (i.e., a party who is a natural person or a representative--other than counsel--of a party which is not a natural person) to attend the conference and may require that counsel be authorized to discuss final settlement of the case.~~
- ~~_____ (e) Scheduling - The Court shall set the date, time and place of the conference and shall notify all parties thereof in writing.~~
- ~~_____ (f) Pretrial order - A proposed order shall be prepared and filed by the parties in accordance with written instructions from the judge to whom the case has been assigned.~~
- ~~_____ (g) Exemptions from scheduling and planning order - The following categories of actions are exempt from the requirement in Rule 16(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure that a scheduling and planning order be entered:
 - ~~_____ (i) actions brought pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act;~~~~

- ~~(ii) petitions for writ of habeas corpus;~~
- ~~(iii) motions filed pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2255;~~
- ~~(iv) all other petitions brought by prisoners incarcerated in federal or state facilities;~~
- ~~(v) appeals from bankruptcy decisions;~~
- ~~(vi) all actions brought by the United States to collect student loans and all other debts owed to the United States government;~~
- ~~(vii) actions involving the review of Social Security benefit denials;~~
- ~~(viii) all applications for attorneys' fees and costs;~~
- ~~(ix) multidistrict litigation;~~
- ~~(x) condemnation proceedings;~~
- ~~(xi) forfeiture actions by the United States;~~
- ~~(xii) appeals from a decision by a United States magistrate judge;~~
- ~~(xiii) motions to quash or enforce administrative subpoenas; and~~
- ~~(xiv) petitions to enforce Internal Revenue Service summonses.~~

16.2 Alternative Dispute Resolution: General provisions

- (a) ADR favored - The judges of this **D**istrict favor alternative dispute resolution (ADR) methods in those cases where the parties and the **C**court agree that ADR may help resolve the case. The ADR methods approved by these rules include Voluntary Facilitative Mediation (LCivR 16.3); Early Neutral Evaluation (LCivR 16.4); Case Evaluation (LCivR 16.5); **Summary Jury Trials, Summary Bench Trials (LCivR 16.7);** and Settlement Conferences (LCivR 16.8). In addition, the **C**court will consider other ADR methods proposed by the parties (**e.g., Summary Trials**).
- (b) Court administration of the ADR program
 - (i) **Program D**escription and **A**administration - Each ADR program is governed by these rules and the provisions of a **P**rogram **D**escription, which is incorporated into these rules by reference. The **P**rogram **D**escription for each ADR method is available on the **C**court's website and is published in a

form suitable for reference by attorneys and their clients. The ADR program is administered by the ~~C~~lerk's ~~O~~ffice. Problems are initially handled by the ADR Administrator.

-
- ~~(ii) Evaluation of the program - In an effort to gather information, the Court may develop questionnaires for participants, counsel and neutrals, to be completed and returned at the close of the ADR process. Responses will be kept confidential and not divulged to the Court, the attorneys or the parties. Only aggregate information about the program will be reported.~~
- (c) Consideration of ADR in appropriate cases - In connection with the conference held pursuant to Rule 26(f) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, all litigants and counsel must consider and discuss the use of an appropriate ADR process at a suitable stage of the litigation.
- (d) Confidentiality - All ADR proceedings are considered to be compromise negotiations within the meaning of Fed. R. Evid. 408.
- (e) Status of discovery, motions and trial during the ADR process - Any case referred to ADR continues to be subject to management by the ~~J~~udge to whom it is assigned. Parties may file motions and engage in discovery. Selection of a case for ADR has no effect on the normal progress of the case toward trial. Referral of a case to ADR is not grounds to avoid or postpone any deadline or obligation imposed by the case management order unless so ordered by the ~~C~~court.
- (f) Qualifications for neutrals - To be qualified to act as a neutral (i.e., facilitative mediator, early neutral evaluator, case evaluator, or arbitrator), an attorney must ~~have at least ten (10) years of experience in the practice of law and must~~ satisfy **any all** special requirements applicable to a particular ADR program **as identified in the program description available on the court's website**. ~~No person may serve as a neutral in any action in which any of the circumstances specified in 28 U.S.C. § 455 exist or in good faith are believed to exist. An attorney shall accept the neutral's role only if he or she can be fair and impartial and can avoid a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest. For example, see the Model Standards Of Conduct For Mediators, jointly adopted in 2005 by the American Bar Association, the American Arbitration Association and the Association For Conflict Resolution.~~
- (g) Attorneys' responsibility for payment of fees - The attorney or law firm representing a party participating in ADR is directly responsible for fees payable to the ~~C~~court or to neutrals. *Pro se* parties are personally responsible for fees. To the extent consistent with ethical rules, the attorney or firm may seek reimbursement from the client. If any attorney or *pro se* party is delinquent in paying any fee required to be paid to a neutral under these rules, the neutral may petition the ~~C~~court for an order

directing payment, and any judge ~~or magistrate judge~~ assigned to the case may order payment, upon pain of contempt.

- (h) Pro bono service - In cases in which one or more parties cannot afford the fees of a neutral, the ~~C~~ourt may request that the neutral serve pro bono, by waiving or reducing the fee for the indigent party. All other parties are expected to pay the full fee.

16.3 Voluntary Facilitative Mediation

(a) Definition - Voluntary Facilitative Mediation (VFM) is a flexible, nonbinding dispute resolution process in which an impartial third party—the mediator—facilitates negotiations among the parties to help them reach settlement. VFM seeks to expand traditional settlement discussions and broaden resolution options, often by going beyond the issues in controversy. The mediator, who may meet jointly and separately with the parties, serves as a facilitator only and does not decide issues or make findings of fact. Cases will be assigned to VFM only if the district or magistrate presiding judge is satisfied that the selection of VFM is purely voluntary and with full approval of all parties.

(b) Program description ~~Qualification, certification and removal of mediators - The Clerk's Office maintains a current list of certified mediators. Criteria for training, certification, retention and removal of mediators are governed by the VFM Program Description~~ **Procedures and other details regarding the VFM process are governed by the program description, available on the court's website.**

~~(c) Mediation assessment - The Court shall assess a fee per referral in accordance with the VFM procedures adopted by the Court. The monies are deposited into the Voluntary Facilitative Mediation Training Fund. In a pro bono mediation, the assessment is waived for any indigent party.~~

~~(d) Selection and compensation of mediator~~

~~(i) Selection of mediator - Within fourteen (14) days of the issuance of the case management order, the parties jointly select one mediator from the list of court certified mediators. The plaintiff is responsible for notifying the ADR Administrator of the name of the selected mediator by electronically filing a Notice of Selection of Facilitative Mediator. If the parties are unable to agree on a mediator, the ADR Administrator selects the mediator for them. The proposed mediator will then check for conflicts of interest. Once the selection of a mediator is finalized, the ADR Administrator electronically files a Notice of Appointment of Facilitative Mediator.~~

~~(ii) Compensation of mediator - The mediator is paid his or her normal hourly rate, assessed in as many equal parts as there are separately represented parties, unless otherwise agreed in writing. The mediator is responsible for billing counsel and *pro se* parties.~~

~~(e) The mediation process~~

~~(i) The details of the VFM process, including establishment and timing of VFM sessions and submissions by the parties to the mediator, are set forth in~~

general in the VFM Program Description, and, with regard to each specific case, in the Notice of Appointment of Facilitative Mediator:

~~(ii) Party responsibilities - Individual parties and representatives of corporate or government parties with settlement authority are required to attend the mediation session(s) in person. In cases involving insurance carriers, the insurer representative with settlement authority must attend in person. Each party must be accompanied at the VFM session by the lawyer expected to be primarily responsible for handling the trial of the matter. A party or lawyer will be excused from attending the mediation session in person only after approval by the Court upon showing extraordinary circumstances to excuse attendance.~~

~~(f) Filing of outcome - Within fourteen (14) days of the completion of the mediation process, the mediator will electronically file a Facilitative Mediation Report with the Court. The report will indicate only who participated in the mediation session and whether settlement was reached. If settlement is reached, the mediator will help the parties draft a settlement agreement. The settlement agreement, absent unusual circumstances, must be completed and signed by the parties within fourteen (14) days. The parties shall file a stipulation and proposed order to dismiss with the Court within twenty-eight (28) days of reaching a settlement. If settlement is not reached, the parties have seven (7) days following the mediation session to inform the mediator whether they desire to continue with the mediation process.~~

16.4 Early Neutral Evaluation

(a) Definition - Early Neutral Evaluation (ENE) is a flexible, nonbinding dispute resolution process in which an experienced neutral attorney meets with the parties early in the case to evaluate its strengths and weaknesses and the value that it may have, and also attempts to negotiate a settlement.

(b) Program description Selection and compensation of evaluator - Procedures and other details regarding the ENE process are governed by the program description, available on the court's website.

~~(i) Selection of evaluator - Counsel for the parties jointly select an evaluator who meets the criteria for neutrals under this rule. If the parties are unable to agree on an evaluator, the ADR Administrator selects the evaluator for them. No listing of evaluators is maintained by the Court or the Clerk. The proposed evaluator will check for conflicts of interest. Once the selection process is finalized, the **presiding** judge issues an order of referral.~~

~~(ii) Compensation of evaluator - The evaluator is paid his or her normal hourly rate, assessed in as many equal parts as there are separately represented~~

parties, unless otherwise agreed in writing. The evaluator is responsible for billing counsel and *pro se* parties.

~~(c) The early neutral evaluation process~~

~~(i) Program description - The details of the ENE process, including the duties of the evaluator, the establishment and timing of ENE sessions, and submissions of the parties to the evaluator, are set forth in the ENE Program Description. Parties participating in ENE must follow the requirements of the Program Description, including the special requirements applying to patent, copyright and trademark cases.~~

~~(ii) Party responsibilities - Individual parties and representatives of corporate or government parties with ultimate settlement authority are required to attend the ENE session(s). In cases involving insurance carriers, the insurer representative with ultimate settlement authority must attend. Each party must be accompanied at the ENE session by the lawyer expected to be primarily responsible for handling the trial of the matter.~~

~~(d) Filing of outcome - Within fourteen (14) days following the conclusion of ENE, if settlement is reached, the evaluator, if requested, helps the parties draft a settlement agreement along with a stipulation and proposed order to dismiss, which when executed is filed with the Court. If settlement is not reached, the parties have seven (7) days to inform the evaluator whether they desire to continue with the ENE process. Within fourteen (14) days of the completion of the ENE process, the evaluator files a brief report with the ADR Administrator, with copies to all parties. The report indicates only who participated in the ENE session and whether issues were narrowed or settlement was reached.~~

16.5 Case Evaluation

(a) Definition - The case evaluation program affords litigants an ADR process patterned after that extensively used in the courts of the State of Michigan. See Mich. Comp. Laws §§ 600.4951-.4969; Mich. Ct. R. 2.403. Case evaluation principally involves establishment of the settlement value of a case by a three-member panel of attorneys. The eCourt may order that any civil case in which damages are sought be submitted to case evaluation; certain tort cases in which the rule of decision is supplied by Michigan law must be submitted to case evaluation, unless the parties unanimously agree to submit the case to ~~v~~voluntary ~~F~~facilitation ~~o~~ve ~~M~~mediation.

(b) Standard case evaluation Program description - Procedures and other details regarding the standard and blue ribbon case evaluation processes are found in the program description, available on the court's website.

~~(i) Adoption of Michigan state court procedures; exceptions - The procedures governing standard case evaluation are generally set forth in Rule 2.403 of the Michigan Rules of Court. Unless modified by these rules, the Program Description, or order of court in a particular case, the provisions of Mich. Ct. R. 2.403, as amended from time to time, will govern in cases referred to standard case evaluation, except as follows:~~

~~(A) Panel selection - The ADR Administrator selects all three case evaluators.~~

~~(B) Fees - Each party must send each evaluator a check for \$200.00, for a total fee of \$600 per party. Promptly thereafter, a proof of payment must be filed with the ADR Administrator. Failure to submit a proof showing timely payment subjects the offending attorney to a \$150.00 penalty, which may not be charged to the client. The rules set forth in Mich. Ct. R. 2.403 for allocation of fees among multiple parties or claims apply. Once paid, the fee is not subject to refund.~~

~~(C) Submission of documents - The rules for submission of documents set forth in Mich. Ct. R. 2.403 apply, except that case evaluation summaries are limited to 20 pages and attachments must not exceed 20 pages. Documents must be submitted directly to the evaluators, with a proof of service filed with the ADR Administrator. Failure to file or serve such documents in a timely manner subjects the offending party to a \$150.00 penalty, which may not be charged to the client.~~

~~(D) Time limit at hearing - Each side's presentation at the case evaluation hearing is limited to 30 minutes.~~

~~(E) Time in which award must be rendered - The evaluators render a written evaluation at the close of the hearing and serve it personally on the parties at that time.~~

~~(F) Rejecting party's liability for costs~~

~~(1) In diversity tort cases where Michigan law provides the rule of decision, this Court has determined that the state statute and court rules requiring case evaluation form a part of state substantive law. Such tort cases will be referred to mandatory case evaluation, unless the parties unanimously agree to Voluntary Facilitative Mediation. In all tort cases ordered to mandatory case evaluation, the provisions of Rule 2.403 governing liability for costs, including taxation of a reasonable attorney fee for rejection of a case evaluation award, apply.~~

~~(2) In cases in which case evaluation is not mandatory, the provisions of Mich. Ct. R. 2.403 governing liability for costs apply, except that attorneys' fees will not be taxed for rejection of a case evaluation award.~~

~~(3) In any case referred to case evaluation, the parties may stipulate in writing to the assessment of attorneys' fees in accordance with Mich. Ct. R. 2.403.~~

~~(c) Blue Ribbon case evaluation - Blue Ribbon case evaluation allows the parties to choose their own evaluators and to request that the evaluators devote substantial time to the evaluation process. A case may be referred to Blue Ribbon case evaluation only with the unanimous and voluntary consent of the parties. All procedures applicable to standard case evaluation apply, except:~~

~~(i) Selection of evaluators - The parties jointly select the evaluators, who need not be members of the Court's certified list.~~

~~(ii) Fees - Evaluators are compensated at their customary hourly rate, to be assessed in as many equal parts as there are separately represented parties, or as otherwise agreed by the parties at the time case evaluation is ordered. No late fees are imposed for untimely submissions.~~

~~(iii) Mediation briefs and hearings - No limits apply to length of Blue Ribbon case evaluation hearings or to the length of case evaluation briefs, unless agreed to in writing by the parties.~~

~~(iv) Time for rendering award - In an extraordinary case, where the award cannot reasonably be rendered at the conclusion of the hearing, the evaluators may render their written evaluation no later than seven days after the hearing.~~

~~16.6 Court-Annexed Arbitration - [Repealed]~~

~~16.7 Summary jury trials; summary bench trials [Repealed]~~

~~(a) Summary jury trial - The summary jury trial is an abbreviated proceeding during which the parties' attorneys summarize their case before a six-person jury. Unless the parties stipulate otherwise, the verdict is advisory only.~~

~~(b) Summary bench trial - A summary bench trial is an abbreviated proceeding during which the parties' attorneys summarize their case before a judge or magistrate judge. Unless the parties stipulate otherwise, the verdict is advisory only.~~

16.68 Settlement conferences - The Court may order a settlement conference to be held before a district judge or a magistrate judge. All parties may be required to be present. For parties that are not

natural persons, a natural person representing that party who possesses ultimate settlement authority may be required to attend the settlement conference. In cases where an insured party does not have full settlement authority, an official of the insurer with ultimate authority to negotiate a settlement may also be required to attend.

VI. TRIALS

~~Local Civil Rule 39. Trial procedures [Repealed]~~

~~39.1—[Repealed] Exhibits during trial - Exhibits shall be premarked in accordance with the order issued by the Court.~~

~~39.2 Exhibits after trial [Repealed]~~

~~(a) [Repealed] Unless the Court orders otherwise, exhibits shall not be filed with the Clerk, but shall be retained in the custody of the respective attorneys who produced them in court.~~

~~(b) [Repealed] In case of an appeal, a party, upon written request of any party or by order of the Court, shall make available all the original exhibits in that party's possession, or true copies thereof, to enable such other party to prepare the record on appeal, at which time and place such other party shall also make available all the original exhibits in that party's possession. The parties are encouraged to designate which exhibits are necessary for the determination of the appeal. The parties are to submit to the Clerk of this Court a list of those exhibits so designated indicating in whose custody they remain. The attorney who has custody of the exhibits shall be charged with the responsibility for their safekeeping and transportation to the Court of Appeals. All exhibits which are not designated as necessary for the determination of the appeal shall remain in the custody of the respective attorneys who shall have the responsibility of promptly forwarding same to the Clerk of the Court of Appeals upon request.~~

~~(c) [Repealed] For good cause shown, the Court may order the Clerk to take custody of any or all exhibits on behalf of a party. If the Clerk does take custody of any exhibits, parties are to remove them within twenty-eight (28) days after the mandate of the final reviewing court is filed. Parties failing to comply with this rule shall be notified by the Clerk to remove their exhibits and upon their failure to do so within twenty-eight (28) days, the Clerk may dispose of them as the Clerk may see fit.~~

Local Civil Rule 40. Trial date

40.1 Scheduling - Cases shall be set for trial in the manner and at the time designated by the judge before whom the cause is pending. Any case may be assigned from one judge to another with the consent of both judges to promote the efficient administration of justice ~~or to comply with the Speedy Trial Act in another case.~~

40.2 Continuances - A motion for a continuance of a trial or other proceeding shall be made only for good cause and as soon as the need arises.

40.3 Notice of Settlement - Whenever a case is settled or otherwise disposed out of court, counsel for all parties shall assure that immediate notice is given to the Court. **This shall be accomplished by both calling the court and e-filing a notice of settlement, unless otherwise specified in the judge's judicial guidelines posted on the court's website.** Should a failure to provide immediate notice result in having jurors unnecessarily report for service in connection with the case, the Court may, on its own motion, for good cause shown, assess costs incurred in having jurors report for service equally between the parties or against one or more of the parties responsible for failure to notify the Court.

Local Civil Rule 41. Involuntary dismissal for want of prosecution or failure to follow rules

41.1 A judicial officer may issue an order to show cause why a case should not be dismissed for lack of prosecution or for failure to comply with these rules, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any court order. If good cause is not shown within the time set in the show cause order, ~~a district~~ **the presiding** judge may enter an order of dismissal with or without prejudice, with or without costs. Failure of a plaintiff to keep the ~~C~~ court apprised of a current address shall be grounds for dismissal for want of prosecution.

Local Civil Rule 43. Attorney as witness [Repealed]

~~43.1 Leave of court to conduct the trial of an action in which the attorney is to be a witness shall be sought in advance of trial when feasible.~~

Local Civil Rule 45. Service of subpoenas

45.1 **Unless otherwise ordered, All** subpoenas ~~delivered~~ **to be served by** the United States Marshal's ~~Service Office for service~~ shall allow a minimum of ~~seven (7) days if within the Western District of Michigan, or~~ fourteen (14) days ~~if outside the district,~~ prior to the required appearance. **LCivR 4.1 governs payment of fees to the marshal.**

Local Civil Rule 47. Confidentiality of juror information

47.1 Confidentiality of juror information

- (a) All information obtained from juror questionnaires is confidential and may be used only for jury selection and in accordance with this rule.
- (b) All copies of juror questionnaires must be destroyed or returned to the [Ecourt](#) upon completion of jury selection, or at any earlier time determined by the [Ecourt](#).
- (c) For represented parties, counsel of record is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality and security of juror questionnaires, and must apply security practices no less stringent than those applicable to confidential client information. Unrepresented parties may use juror questionnaires only under supervision of the [Ecourt](#), and may not reproduce the juror questionnaires in any form, or distribute them to anyone.
- (d) Juror questionnaires will be electronically filed under restricted access three (3) business days before trial. Electronic access will be available to the [Ecourt](#) and counsel of record only. The [Ecourt](#) will provide unrepresented parties with one paper copy of the juror questionnaires at the beginning of jury selection. Juror questionnaires will not be available via mail or facsimile transmission.

VII. JUDGMENT

Local Civil Rule 54. Costs and Attorney's Fees

54.1 Taxation of Costs - If the parties in a case can agree on costs, it is not necessary to file a cost bill with the clerk. If the parties cannot agree, a bill of costs shall be filed with the clerk within twenty-eight (28) days from the entry of judgment. If a bill of costs is filed, any party objecting to the taxation of costs must file a motion to disallow all or part of the claimed costs within fourteen (14) days of service of the bill of costs on that party. The motion and response thereto shall be governed by LCivR 7.1 and 7.3.

54.2 Attorney's Fees in Certain Social Security Cases

- (a) Scope of Rule - The procedures set forth in this rule apply to motions for attorney's fees brought under 42 U.S.C. § 406(b)(1)(A) (Social Security Disability Claims) or 42 U.S.C. § 1383(d)(2)(A) (Supplemental Security Income Claims), which allow an attorney to obtain fees from the client's award of past-due benefits for work performed in the district court. It is necessary to prescribe a special procedure for such cases, because the amount of past-due benefits is unknown at the time judgment for the claimant is entered in the district court. This rule does not apply to motions for fees under the Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA), which are governed by the procedures set forth in that Act. 28 U.S.C. § 2412(d).
- (b) Procedure
- (i) ~~Deadline for filing motion~~Commencement of Time Period - The ~~time in which an~~ attorney must file a motion for approval of fees under 42 U.S.C. §§ 406(b)(1)(A) or 1383(d)(2)(A) **no later than thirty-five (35) days after commences on** the date shown on the face of the ~~Notice of Award~~ issued by the Social Security Administration. ~~This time period does not commence until the Administration has issued all of the Notices of Award necessary to calculate the total amount of retroactive benefits payable. In the case of multiple or amended notices, the time period commences on the date shown on the face of the last notice.~~
- (ii) ~~Deadline for Filing Motion~~ - ~~The time to file a motion for fees expires after the commencement date calculated under subparagraph (i) above. Any motion filed after this deadline will be considered only by a specific showing of excusable neglect by plaintiff's attorney.~~
- (iii) Requirements for Motion - The motion must be accompanied by a supporting brief and all necessary documentation. The motion must state the following:

- (A) ~~T~~the past due benefits ~~due the claimant~~;-
- ~~(B) The past due benefits due any dependents.~~
- (BE)** ~~T~~the total dollar amount withheld by the Commissioner out of these past due benefits **to cover a potential award of attorneys fees in this court**;-
- (CB)** ~~T~~the dollar amount (if any) of fees the attorney was awarded, has sought, or intends to seek pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 406(a) for services performed at the administrative level of review;-
- (DE)** ~~W~~whether the attorney has knowledge of any other representative(s) who were awarded, sought, or will seek authorization for fees under 42 U.S.C. § 406(a);-
- (EF)** ~~T~~the dollar amount of fees sought pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 406(b);-
- (FG)** ~~T~~the dollar amount of court costs, fees, and/or expenses sought or already awarded under the Equal Access to Justice Act (28 U.S.C. § 2412);-
- ~~(H) The dollar amount, if different from that provided in compliance with subsection(b)(iii)(C), that is currently being withheld by the Commissioner to cover a potential award of attorney's fees in this Court.~~
- (GI)** ~~A~~an itemization of the services provided in judicial proceedings, specifying the hours worked, the work performed, and the attorney's hourly billing rate;-
- ~~(J) An itemization of the services provided in administrative proceedings and, if the attorney maintains time records for administrative work, a specification of the hours worked and the billing rate. The itemization for administrative proceedings is an aid to the Court's assessment of the reasonableness of the fee yielded by the fee agreement.~~
- ~~(K) Whether counsel has represented the client in any other matter that involved the impairments in the disability claim. If so, indicate:~~
 - ~~(1) whether the attorney has or may obtain an attorney fee from that matter and the amount or means of calculation; and~~
 - ~~(2) which medical evidence or reports prepared for or used in that~~

~~matter were also used in the social security proceedings.~~

(~~HL~~) **Aa** an argument establishing that the fees sought are authorized under any applicable fee agreement, are reasonable, ~~and do not exceed applicable statutory limits;~~ **and**

(~~IM~~) **li** in addition to complying with the requirements of ~~W.D. Mich.~~ LCivR 7.1, an affirmative statement that the attorney has discussed the matter of fees with the plaintiff and the plaintiff either has no objection to the amount of fees sought in the motion, or that the plaintiff and the attorney disagree as to the reasonableness of the fees sought.

(~~iiiiv~~) The fee motion must be accompanied by:

(A) **li** legible copies of all of the **Nn**otices of **Aa**ward showing the amount of past due benefits and the amount(s) withheld by the Commissioner under 42 U.S.C. §§ 406, 1383;

(B) **Aa** copy of any fee agreement entered into between the plaintiff and the attorney; **and**

(C) **Aa** certificate of service that the attorney's fee motion and attachments have been served on the U.S. **Aa**ttorney and on the plaintiff.

(iv) **Response** - Any response by the client or defendant must be filed within twenty-one (21) days after the motion for attorney's fees is served. **Reply briefs are not permitted absent leave of court.**

~~(vi) **Reply Brief** - Because it is plaintiff's attorney's burden to establish entitlement to and the reasonableness of the attorney's fees requested, it should seldom be necessary to file a reply brief. Plaintiff's attorney may not file a reply brief absent leave of Court.~~

VIII. PROVISIONAL AND FINAL REMEDIES

Local Civil Rule 65. Bonds and sureties

65.1 In all civil actions the Clerk shall accept as surety upon bonds and other undertakings a surety company approved by the United States Department of Treasury, cash or an individual personal surety residing within the district. The Clerk shall maintain a list of approved surety companies. Any personal surety must qualify as the owner of real estate within this district of the full net value of twice the face amount of the bond. Attorneys or other officers of this Court shall not serve as sureties. This rule shall apply to supersedeas bonds and any other bonds required by law.

Local Civil Rule 67. Deposit in court; payment of judgment

67.1 Deposit of funds - Any order requiring the Clerk to make investment of funds in an interest bearing account shall not be effective until such order is personally served on the Clerk.

67.2 Payment of judgment - Except with respect to litigation in which the United States is a party, the Clerk will not, unless authorized by order of the Court, accept payment of judgments. Upon receipt of payment of a judgment, however, the party shall file with the Clerk an acknowledgment of payment.

IX. SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

~~Local Civil Rule 71A. Condemnation cases [Repealed]~~

~~71A.1 When the United States files separate land condemnation actions and concurrently files a single declaration of taking relating to those separate actions, the Clerk is authorized to establish a master file so designated, in which the declaration of taking shall be filed, and the filing of the declaration of taking therein shall constitute a filing of the same in each of the actions in which it relates.~~

Local Civil Rule 72. Authority of ~~United States~~ magistrate judges

72.1 Authority, generally - The ~~United States~~ magistrate judges of this district are hereby empowered to perform all duties authorized by 28 U.S.C. § 636 and any other duty not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States, as more fully set forth below.

- (a) Duties under 28 U.S.C. § 636(a) - Each magistrate judge of this ~~C~~ourt is empowered to perform all duties prescribed by 28 U.S.C. § 636(a).
- (b) Determination of nondispositive pretrial matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) - A magistrate judge may hear and determine any procedural or discovery motion or other pretrial matter in a case, other than the motions which are specified in ~~subsection LCivR 72.1(c) of this rule~~.
- (c) Recommendations regarding case-dispositive motions - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B)
 - (i) A magistrate judge may submit to a **district** judge ~~of the Court~~ a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for disposition by the **district** judge of the following pretrial motions in civil cases:
 - (A) motion for injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders and preliminary and permanent injunctions;
 - (B) motions for judgment on the pleadings;
 - (C) motions for summary judgment;
 - (D) motions to dismiss or permit the maintenance of a class action;
 - (E) motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief may be granted;
 - (F) motions to involuntarily dismiss an action; or
 - (G) motions for review of default judgments.
 - (ii) A magistrate judge may determine any preliminary matters and conduct any necessary evidentiary hearing or other proceeding arising in the exercise of the authority conferred by this rule.
- (d) Prisoner cases under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2254 and 2255 - A magistrate judge may perform any or all of the duties imposed upon a **district** judge by the rules governing proceedings in the United States District Courts under §§ 2254 and 2255 of Title 28,

United States Code and may review all other applications for relief made under 28 U.S.C. Chapter 153. In so doing, a magistrate judge may issue any preliminary orders and conduct any necessary evidentiary hearing or other appropriate proceeding and may submit to a **district** judge a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for disposition of the petition ~~by the judge~~. Any order disposing of the petition may only be made by a **district** judge.

(e) Prisoner cases under 42 U.S.C. § 1983 - A magistrate judge may issue any preliminary orders and conduct any necessary evidentiary hearing or other appropriate proceeding and may submit to a **district** judge a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for the disposition of petitions filed by prisoners challenging the conditions of their confinement. **Any order disposing of the petition may only be made by a district judge.**

(f) Other duties - A magistrate judge is also authorized to:

~~(i) exercise all authority conferred upon United States magistrate judges by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure;~~

~~(ii) conduct pretrial conferences, settlement conferences, omnibus hearings, and related pretrial proceedings in cases;~~

~~(iii) conduct voir dire and select petit juries to the extent allowed by law;~~

~~(iv) accept petit jury verdicts in cases in the absence of a judge;~~

~~(v) issue subpoenas, writs of habeas corpus ad testificandum or habeas corpus ad prosequendum, or other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties, witnesses or evidence needed for investigations or for court proceedings;~~

~~(vi) order the exoneration or forfeiture of bonds;~~

~~(vii) conduct proceedings for the collection of civil penalties of not more than \$200 assessed under the Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971, in accordance with 46 U.S.C. §§ 4311(d) and 12309(c);~~

~~(viii) conduct examinations of judgment debtors in accordance with Rule 69 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure;~~

~~(ix) conduct proceedings for initial commitment of narcotics addicts under Title III of the Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act;~~

~~(x) perform the functions specified in 18 U.S.C. §§ 4107, 4108, and 4109, re-~~

~~garding proceedings for verification of consent by offenders to transfer to or from the United States and the appointment of counsel therein;~~

- ~~(xi) conduct final hearings and decide routine motions for dismissal and continuance in naturalization cases in which petitioners are recommended by the Immigration and Naturalization Service without reservation;~~
- ~~(xii) issue summons, search warrants, orders or other process authorizing agents and officers of the Internal Revenue Service or other authorized persons to enter premises and to make such search as is necessary in order to levy and seize property pursuant to Section 6331 of the Internal Revenue Code or other applicable provision of law;~~
- ~~(xiii) conduct proceedings in accordance with 26 U.S.C. §§ 7402(b) and 7604(b) regarding enforcement of Internal Revenue Service summonses; and~~
- ~~(xiv) perform any additional duty not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States.~~

72.2 Assignment of matters to magistrate judges - Unless otherwise ordered by the **district** judge to whom a case is assigned, the magistrate judge assigned to any case may hear and determine any nondispositive pretrial matters in that case without any further order of reference.

- (a) General cases - The method for assignment and reassignment of duties to a magistrate judge and for the allocation of duties among the several magistrate judges of the **C**court shall be made in accordance with orders of the **C**court or by special designation of **a the Chief J**judge.
- (b) Habeas corpus and prisoner civil rights cases - At the time of filing any habeas corpus or prisoner civil rights case, the **C**lerk shall assign the case to a **district** judge and to a magistrate judge in accordance with procedures established by these rules and the implementing orders of the **C**court. The assigned magistrate judge may enter such orders and conduct such proceedings in that case as are authorized by statute or rule, without any further order of reference. An order disposing of the case may only be entered by a **district** judge.

72.3 Review and appeal of magistrate judges' decisions

- (a) Appeal of nondispositive matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) - Any party may appeal from a magistrate judge's order determining any motion or matter within fourteen (14) days after service of the magistrate judge's order, unless a **longer different** time is prescribed by the magistrate judge or **a the district** judge. Such party shall file and serve a written statement of appeal which shall specifically designate the order, or part thereof, appealed from and the basis for any objection thereto. In any

case in which the decision of the magistrate judge is reflected only in an oral opinion on the record, the appealing party shall provide the district judge with a transcript of the oral opinion, unless excused by the district judge. Any party may respond to another party's objections within fourteen (14) days of service. Objections and responses shall conform to the **word count and** page limits for briefs set forth in LCivR 7.3(b). A **district** judge of the **C**court shall consider the appeal and shall set aside any portion of the magistrate judge's order found to be clearly erroneous or contrary to law.

- (b) Review of case-dispositive motions and prisoner litigation - 28 U.S.C § 636(b)(1)(B)- Any party may object to a magistrate judge's proposed findings, recommendations or report within fourteen (14) days after being served with a copy thereof unless a **longer different** time is prescribed by the magistrate judge or a **district** judge. Such party shall file and serve written objections which shall specifically identify the portions of the proposed findings, recommendations or report to which objections are made and the basis for such objections. Any party may respond to another party's objections within fourteen (14) days after being served with a copy thereof. Objections and responses shall conform to the **word count and** page limits for briefs set forth in LCivR 7.2(b). A **district** judge shall make a de novo determination of those portions of the report or specified proposed findings or recommendations to which objection is made and may accept, reject, or modify, in whole or in part, the findings or recommendations made by the magistrate judge. The **district** judge, however, need conduct a new hearing only where required by law, and may consider the record developed before the magistrate judge, making a de novo determination on the basis of that record. The **district** judge may also receive further evidence, recall witnesses or recommit the matter to the magistrate judge with instructions.
- (c) Special master reports - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(2) - Any party may seek review of, or action on, a special master report filed by a magistrate judge in accordance with the provisions of Rule 53(f) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- (d) Appeals from other orders of a magistrate judge - Appeals from any other decisions and orders of a magistrate judge not provided for in this rule should be taken as provided by governing statute, rule, or decisional law.

Local Civil Rule 73. Consent jurisdiction of magistrate judges

73.1 Conduct of trials and disposition of cases upon consent of the parties -28 U.S.C. § 636(c) - Upon the consent of all parties, a magistrate judge may conduct any or all proceedings in any case, including the conduct of a jury or non-jury trial, and may order the entry of a final judgment, in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). ~~In the course of conducting such proceedings, a magistrate judge may hear and determine any and all pretrial and post-trial motions, including case-dispositive motions.~~

73.2 Assignment of cases to magistrate judges - In an effort to increase the number of consent cases, which serves the interests of promoting judicial economy, the court may issue an administrative order adopting procedures for assignment of some civil actions to magistrate judges.

73.23 Notice - The Clerk shall notify the parties in cases of their option to consent to have a magistrate judge conduct any or all proceedings as provided by law.

73.34 Execution of consent - The Clerk shall not accept a consent form unless it has been signed by all the parties in a case. No consent form will be made available, nor will its contents be made known, to any judge ~~or magistrate judge~~, unless all parties have consented to the reference to a magistrate judge. No magistrate judge or other court official may attempt to persuade or induce any party to consent to the reference of any matter to a magistrate judge. This rule, however, shall not preclude a **district** judge or magistrate judge from informing the parties that they have the option of ~~referring a case~~ **consenting** to a magistrate judge.

73.45 Reference - After the consent form has been executed and filed, the Clerk shall transmit it to the **district** judge to whom the case has been assigned for approval and referral of the case to a magistrate judge, **if necessary**. Once the case has been assigned to a magistrate judge, the magistrate judge shall have the authority to conduct any and all proceedings to which the parties have consented and to direct the Clerk of Court to enter a final judgment ~~in the same manner as if a judge had presided~~.

~~73.5 Suspension of rule - This rule may be suspended in those instances when the Court determines that the other duties of the magistrate judges preclude their availability for this purpose.~~

X. DISTRICT COURTS AND CLERKS

Local Civil Rule 77. District courts and clerks; issuance of process

77.1 Time and place of holding court - The **C**court shall be deemed to be in continuous session for transacting judicial business ~~on all business days~~ throughout the year. Proceedings may be held at such times and places within the district as the judge to whom the case is assigned shall designate.

77.2 Clerk's **O**ffice - The **C**court maintains Southern Division offices in Grand Rapids, Kalamazoo and Lansing, and a Northern Division office in Marquette.

77.3 Issuance of process - Any party requesting the issuance of any process or who initiates any proceeding in which the issuance of process is required by statute, rule or order, shall prepare all required forms, including the following: (a) **S**summons; (b) **W**warrants of **S**seizure and **M**monition; (c) **S**subpoenas to **W**witnesses; (d) **C**certificates of **J**judgment; (e) **W**writs of **E**execution; (f) **O**orders of **S**sale; **and** (g) **A**all process in garnishment or other aid in execution; ~~and (h) Civil cover sheet~~. The party where necessary shall present the process to the **C**clerk for signature and sealing. The **C**clerk shall; ~~upon request, and subject to current availability,~~ make ~~reasonable supplies of all blank~~ official forms of process available to attorneys admitted to practice in this **C**court, or their agents or employees.

~~77.4 Notice of state interests - [Repealed]~~

~~Local Civil Rule 79. Books and records kept by the Clerk [Repealed]~~

~~79.1 Custody of files - Paper files in Southern Division cases shall be maintained in the divisional office where the district judge or magistrate judge assigned to the case sits. All Northern Division files shall be maintained in Marquette. [Repealed]~~

~~79.2 Removal of files, exhibits and papers - No files, pleadings, exhibits or papers shall be removed from the offices of the Clerk except upon order of the Court. Whenever files, pleadings, exhibits or papers are removed from an office of the Clerk, the person receiving them shall sign and deliver to the Clerk a receipt therefor. [Repealed]~~

~~79.3 Duplication of papers - The Clerk shall make reasonable arrangements for the duplication of unrestricted papers in any court file. [Repealed]~~

XI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Local Civil Rule 83. ~~Attorneys; bankruptcy; m~~Miscellaneous; ~~conduct in federal court facilities~~

~~83.1 Attorneys~~

~~(a) Definitions - As used in Local Rules 83.1(a) through 83.1(q), these terms are defined below:~~

~~(i) "Discipline" means an order entered against an attorney by the Michigan Attorney Discipline Board, a similar disciplinary authority of another state, or a state or federal court, revoking or suspending an attorney's license or admission before a court to practice law, placing an attorney on probation or inactive status, requiring restitution, or a transfer to inactive status in lieu of discipline.~~

~~(ii) "Chief Judge" means the Chief Judge or another district judge designated to perform the Chief Judge's functions under these rules.~~

~~(iii) "Practice in this Court," means, in connection with an action or proceeding pending in this Court, to appear in, commence, conduct, prosecute, or defend the action or proceeding; appear in open court; sign a paper; participate in a pretrial conference; represent a client at a deposition; counsel a client in the action or proceeding for compensation; or otherwise practice in this Court or before an officer of this Court.~~

~~(iv) "State" means a state, territory, commonwealth, or possession of the United States, and the District of Columbia.~~

~~(v) "Serious crime" means:~~

~~(A) a felony; or~~

~~(B) a crime, a necessary element of which, as determined by the statutory or common law definition of the crime in the jurisdiction of the conviction, involves interference with the administration of justice, false swearing, misrepresentation, fraud, willful failure to file income tax returns, willful failure to pay income tax, deceit, bribery, extortion, misappropriation, theft, or an attempt, conspiracy, or solicitation of another to commit a serious crime.~~

~~(b) Roll of attorneys - The bar of this Court consists of those currently admitted to practice in this Court. The Clerk shall maintain the roll of admitted attorneys.~~

~~(c) Eligibility for admission~~

- ~~(i) Eligibility - A person who is duly admitted to practice in a court of record of a state, and who is in active status and in good standing, may apply for admission to the bar of this Court, except as provided in (ii) below.~~
- ~~(ii) Effect of prior discipline - If the applicant has been held in contempt, disciplined, or convicted of a crime, the Chief Judge shall make an independent determination as to whether the applicant is qualified to be entrusted with professional matters and to aid in the administration of justice as an attorney and officer of the Court. An applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the Chief Judge may within twenty-eight (28) days file a petition for a hearing before a three judge panel as described in LGivR 83.1(m)(iii).~~
- ~~(iii) Pro hac vice admissions - This Court disfavors pro hac vice admission and prefers that all lawyers appearing before it become full members of the bar of the Court. Pro hac vice admission may nevertheless be allowed on a temporary basis pending full admission, or in unusual circumstances.~~

~~(d) Procedure for admission~~

- ~~(i) An applicant for admission to the bar of this Court shall pay the fee established by the Court and complete the application provided by the Clerk. The following information must be included in the application:~~
- ~~(A) office address and telephone number;~~
- ~~(B) the date of admission and each jurisdiction where the applicant has been admitted to practice; and~~
- ~~(C) whether the applicant has ever been held in contempt, subjected to discipline as defined by these rules or convicted of a crime. If so, the applicant shall state the facts and the final disposition of each such instance.~~
- ~~(ii) A sponsor must sign a declaration supporting the application for admission. A sponsor may be a member of the bar of this Court or, for applicants residing in another state, a judge of a court of record of that state, or a federal judge. The Chief Judge may waive the sponsorship requirement for recent law school graduates.~~
- ~~(iii) If an applicant has been subject to discipline as defined by these rules, the application must be accompanied by a copy of the entire disciplinary record, including complaints, answers, hearing transcripts and orders entered in the disciplinary proceedings.~~

~~(iv) The Chief Judge may grant or deny the application for admission. Alternatively, the Chief Judge may refer the application to a three-judge panel constituted pursuant to subsection (m)(iii)(A) of this rule for decision. A panel may grant or deny the application or may grant it subject to conditions. A decision of a majority of the three-judge panel shall be final and binding. If the Court grants the application, the Clerk shall issue a certificate of admission.~~

~~(e) Limited pre-admission practice - An attorney may appear on record and file papers in a case or proceeding before actual admission to practice in this Court if:~~

~~(i) the attorney pays the fee established by the Court;~~

~~(ii) the attorney files the application required by this rule with the Clerk; and~~

~~(iii) the attorney is admitted before a personal appearance in court.~~

~~(f) Local counsel - The Court may, in its discretion, require any attorney whose office is a great distance from the courthouse to retain local counsel. Local counsel shall enter an appearance in the case and shall have both the authority and responsibility for the conduct of the case should lead counsel be unavailable for any appearance, hearing or trial.~~

~~(g) Government attorneys - An attorney representing the United States, or an agency of the United States may practice in this Court in official capacity without applying for admission. If the attorney does not have an office in the district, he or she shall designate the United States Attorney or an Assistant United States Attorney for this district to receive service of all notices and papers. Service of notice on the United States Attorney or designated assistant shall constitute service on the nonresident government attorney.~~

~~(h) Law student practice~~

~~(i) Admission - Upon a satisfactory showing of eligibility and taking of the prescribed oath, a law student in an approved program may appear before the Court under the supervision of an attorney who has been duly certified. The supervising attorney may be an attorney in the U.S. Attorney's Office, an attorney in private practice admitted to practice before this Court, or a faculty member of an ABA-approved law school teaching in an eligible law school clinical program as defined in (iii) below.~~

~~(ii) Eligibility of law student - To be eligible to practice, a law student must:~~

~~(A) be enrolled in, or have graduated from, a law school approved by the~~

American Bar Association;

- ~~(B) have completed at least two-thirds of the credit hours necessary for graduation from that law school;~~
- ~~(C) be certified by the dean of the law school as being of good character and of sufficient legal ability and training to perform as a legal intern;~~
- ~~(D) have a working knowledge of the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure, Evidence, and Code of Professional Responsibility;~~
- ~~(E) have been certified by the Court pursuant to this rule;~~
- ~~(G) if the student qualifies as a legal intern under a supervising law school faculty member, be registered for credit in a law school clinical program which has been certified by the Court; and~~
- ~~(H) have been appropriately introduced to the Court by a member of the bar of this Court or by the supervising faculty member.~~

~~(iii) Eligibility of program~~

~~(A) An eligible law school clinical program:~~

- ~~(1) must be offered for credit at a law school approved by the American Bar Association;~~
- ~~(2) must be supervised by a full-time or adjunct law school faculty member who is admitted to practice before this Court;~~
- ~~(3) must include academic and practical advocacy training within the program;~~
- ~~(4) must be certified by this Court;~~
- ~~(5) must provide malpractice insurance for its activities, supervisors and student participants in the legal representation of any clients;~~
- ~~(6) must designate an official within the Western District to whom all notices may be sent in connection with this rule or any legal representation provided pursuant to this rule; and~~
- ~~(7) may arrange for a supervisor to accept compensation other than from a client, such as compensation under the Criminal Justice Act.~~

~~(B) An eligible non-law school clinical program:~~

~~(1) must be supervised by a member of a bar who is admitted to practice before this Court;~~

~~(2) must be developed to provide practical advocacy training within the program;~~

~~(3) must provide direct supervision by the supervising attorney;~~

~~(4) must be for a period of no less than fourteen (14) weeks;~~

~~(5) must be certified by the Court;~~

~~(6) must provide malpractice insurance for its activities; supervisors and student participants in the legal representation of any client under this program;~~

~~(7) may be, but need not be, under the direction of a full-time or adjunct faculty member of a law school; and~~

~~(8) must identify the supervising attorney to whom all notices may be sent.~~

~~(iv) Requirements for supervisor - A supervisor must:~~

~~(A) if a full-time or adjunct member of a law school faculty, be certified by the dean of the law school as being of good character, and as having sufficient legal ability and adequate litigation experience to fulfill the responsibilities as the supervisor. If the supervisor is not a member of a law school faculty, the certification may be provided by a practicing member of the bar;~~

~~(B) be admitted to practice in this Court;~~

~~(C) be present with the student in court and at other proceedings in which testimony is taken and as required under subsection (e) of this rule;~~

~~(D) cosign all pleadings or other documents filed with the Court;~~

~~(E) assume full personal and professional responsibility for a student's guidance in any work undertaken and for the quality of a student's work, and be available for consultation with represented clients;~~

~~(F) assist and counsel the student in activities pursuant to this rule and review all such activities with the student to the extent required for the proper practical training of the student and protection of the client; and~~

~~(G) be responsible for supplemental oral or written work for the student as is necessary to ensure proper representation of the client.~~

~~(v) Approved activities - A certified student under the personal supervision of a supervisor may participate in activities as set out below:~~

~~(A) A student may represent any client, including federal, state or local government bodies, if the client on whose behalf the student is appearing has indicated in writing consent to that appearance and the supervising attorney has also indicated in writing approval of that appearance.~~

~~(B) A student may represent a client in any criminal, civil or administrative matter on behalf of any person or governmental body. However, any judge or magistrate judge of this Court retains the authority to limit a student's participation in any individual case before that judge or magistrate judge.~~

~~(C) Representation shall include holding of consultations, preparation of documents for filing or submission to the Court, participation in discovery proceedings and the participation in trials and other court proceedings.~~

~~(D) The supervising attorney must be present with the student for all court appearances or for the taking of oral depositions except that a legal intern under a law school clinical program may appear in court without the supervising attorney unless the Court directs the presence of the supervisor. The Court shall be advised in advance whenever a legal intern is scheduled to appear in court without a supervising attorney.~~

~~(E) A student may make no binding commitments on behalf of an absent client prior to client and supervisor approval. Documents or papers filed with the Court must be read, approved and cosigned by the supervising attorney. The Court retains the authority to establish exceptions to such activities.~~

~~(F) A judge of this Court may terminate the admission of the legal intern at any time without prior notice or hearing or showing of cause.~~

~~(vi) Compensation - An eligible law student may neither solicit nor accept compensation or remuneration of any kind for services performed pursuant to this rule from the person on whose behalf services are rendered; but this rule will not prevent an attorney, legal aid bureau, law school or state or federal agency from paying compensation to an eligible law student, or making such charges for services as may be proper.~~

~~(vii) Certification of student - Certification of a student by the law school dean or designee, if such certification is approved by the Court, shall be filed with the~~

~~Clerk and unless it is sooner withdrawn, shall remain in effect until the expiration of twelve (12) months. Certification will automatically terminate if the student does not take the first bar examination following graduation, or if the student fails to achieve a passing grade in the bar examination, or if the student is admitted to full practice before this Court. Certification of a student to appear in a particular case may be withdrawn by the Court at any time, in the discretion of the Court and without any showing of cause.~~

~~(viii) Certification of program - Certification of a program by the Court shall be filed with the Clerk and shall remain in effect indefinitely unless withdrawn by the Court. Certification of a program may be withdrawn by the Court at any time, in the discretion of the Court and without any showing of cause.~~

~~(ix) Certification of supervisor - Certification of a supervisor by the law school dean or member of the bar, if such certification is approved by the Court, shall be filed with the Clerk and shall remain in effect indefinitely unless withdrawn by the Court. Certification of a supervisor may be withdrawn by the Court at any time, in the discretion of the Court and without any showing of cause. Any judge or magistrate judge of this Court retains the authority to withdraw or limit a supervisor's participation in any individual case before that judge or magistrate judge. Certification of a supervisor may be withdrawn by the dean or attorney who originally certified the supervisor by mailing the notices of withdrawal to the Clerk.~~

~~(i) Unauthorized practice~~

~~(i) A person must be a member in good standing of the bar of this Court to practice in this Court or to hold himself or herself out as being authorized to practice in this Court, except that:~~

~~(A) a party may proceed in pro per;~~

~~(B) government attorneys may practice under LCivR 83.1(g); and~~

~~(C) law students may practice under LCivR 83.1(h).~~

~~(D) A licensed attorney who is not under suspension or disbarment in this or another federal or state court may:~~

~~(1) cosign papers or participate in pretrial conferences in conjunction with a member of the bar of this Court;~~

~~(2) represent a client in a deposition; and~~

~~(3) counsel a client in an action or proceeding pending in this Court.~~

~~(j) Consent to standards of conduct and disciplinary authority - An attorney admitted~~

to the bar of this Court or who practices in this Court as permitted by this Rule is subject to the Rules of Professional Conduct adopted by the Michigan Supreme Court, except those rules a majority of the judges of this Court exclude by administrative order, and consents to the jurisdiction of this Court and the Michigan Attorney Grievance Commission and Michigan Attorney Discipline Board for purposes of disciplinary proceedings. Any person practicing or purporting to practice in this Court shall be presumed to know the Local Rules of this Court, including those provisions relating to sanctions for violations of these Rules.

(k) Attorney discipline

(i) Discipline other than suspension or disbarment - In accordance with the provisions of this Rule, a district judge or magistrate judge may impose discipline, except suspension or disbarment from this Court, on any attorney who engages in conduct violating the Rules of Professional Conduct; willfully violates these rules, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or orders of the Court; or engages in other conduct unbecoming of a member of the bar of this Court. Prior to the imposition of discipline, the attorney shall be afforded an opportunity to show good cause, within such time as the Court shall prescribe, why the discipline should not be imposed. Upon the attorney's response to show cause, and after hearing, if requested and allowed by the district judge, or upon expiration of the time prescribed for a response if no response is made, the Court shall enter an appropriate order.

(ii) Suspension or disbarment

(A) Initiation of proceedings - Formal disciplinary proceedings leading up to possible suspension or disbarment shall be initiated by the issuance of an order to show cause, signed by the Chief Judge. Such order may be issued by the Court, on its own initiative or in response to allegations brought to the attention of the Court in a written complaint, if the Court determines further investigation is warranted. The Chief Judge may dismiss a complaint and refuse to issue an order to show cause if the complaint is found to be frivolous. The order to show cause issued by the Court shall include the specific facts that give rise to the proposed discipline, including the date, place and nature of the alleged misconduct, and the names of all persons involved. A copy of the order and any supporting documents shall be mailed to the attorney who is the subject of investigation. The attorney shall have twenty-one (21) days from the entry of the order in which to respond. The response shall contain a specific admission or denial of each of the factual allegations contained in the order and, in addition, a specific statement of facts on which the respondent relies, including all other material dates, places, persons and conduct, and all documents or other supporting evidence not previously filed with the order that are relevant to the charges of misconduct alleged. The response shall contain a specific request for a hearing, if so desired

by the respondent:

~~(B) Hearing - A disciplinary hearing shall be held only when the attorney under investigation has requested such a hearing in a timely response.~~

~~(1) Procedures - If it is determined that a hearing is necessary, the Chief Judge shall provide the attorney with written notice of the hearing a minimum of twenty-one (21) days before its scheduled date. The notice shall contain the date and location of the hearing and a statement that the attorney is entitled to be represented by counsel, to present witnesses and other evidence, and to confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses.~~

~~(2) Conduct of the hearing - The hearing shall be conducted by a panel of three judicial officers appointed by the Chief Judge, consisting of at least one active or senior district judge. The other members of the panel may include senior judges, bankruptcy judges, and magistrate judges. Any judge who initiated the request for discipline or before whom the allegation giving rise to the request took place shall not be appointed to the panel. The presiding judicial officer shall have the authority to resolve all disputes on matters of procedure and evidence which arise during the course of the proceeding. The presiding judicial officer may appoint an attorney to assist in the preparation and presentation of the evidence supporting the allegations giving rise to the request for discipline. All witnesses shall testify under penalty of perjury. Such hearings shall be confidential and be recorded. A decision of a majority of the three judge panel shall be final and binding. A written order shall be prepared which shall include the findings of the panel and disposition of the disciplinary charges. The order shall be a matter of public record and be sent to the respondent and complainant.~~

~~(3) Burden of proof - The conduct giving rise to the request for discipline shall be proven by a preponderance of the evidence.~~

~~(4) Failure to appear - The failure of the respondent to appear at the hearing shall itself be grounds for discipline.~~

~~(iii) Reinstatement after expiration of court-imposed discipline - After expiration of a period of suspension imposed by this Court, an attorney may apply for reinstatement by filing an affidavit under LCivR 83.1(m)(iii). The application for reinstatement will be decided in accordance with the process set forth in~~

~~that rule. Unless and until reinstated, a suspended attorney must not practice before this Court.~~

~~(l) Attorneys convicted of crimes~~

~~(i) Serious crimes~~

~~(A) When an attorney admitted to practice before this Court is convicted of a serious crime, the attorney is automatically suspended from practice in this Court without further action of the Court, whether the conviction resulted from a plea of guilty or nolo contendere or from a verdict after trial or otherwise, and regardless of the pendency of an appeal. On receipt of written notice of conviction of a serious crime of an attorney admitted to practice before this Court, the Chief Judge shall enter an order suspending the attorney. The suspension shall continue until after final disposition of an appeal of the conviction, proceedings on remand after an appeal, and any disciplinary investigation and proceeding based on the conduct that resulted in the conviction. The Court shall serve a copy of the order on the attorney by certified mail.~~

~~(B) On application, the Chief Judge shall reinstate the attorney on a showing that:~~

~~(1) there is a jurisdictional deficiency that establishes that the suspension may not properly be ordered; such as that the crime did not constitute a serious crime or that the attorney is not the individual convicted; or~~

~~(2) the conviction has been reversed and there is no likelihood of further criminal prosecution or disciplinary action related to the conduct that resulted in the conviction. A reinstatement will not terminate any disciplinary investigation or proceeding based on the conduct that resulted in the conviction.~~

~~(ii) Other crimes - If the Court receives written notice of conviction of an attorney admitted to practice before this Court of a crime not constituting a serious crime, the matter shall be referred to the Chief Judge who may initiate proceedings under subsection(k) (i) or (ii) of this rule.~~

~~(iii) Obligations to report conviction - An attorney admitted to practice before this Court shall, on being convicted of any crime, immediately inform the Clerk. If the conviction was in this Court, the attorney shall also provide to the Clerk a list of all other jurisdictions in which the attorney is admitted to practice. An attorney knowingly violating this provision may, on notice and after hearing, be charged with criminal contempt.~~

~~(m) Discipline by other jurisdictions~~

~~(i) Reciprocal discipline~~

~~(A) On receipt of written notice that another jurisdiction entered an order of discipline against an attorney admitted to practice in this Court, the Chief Judge shall enter an order imposing the same discipline, effective as of the date that the discipline was effective in the other jurisdiction. If the discipline imposed in the other jurisdiction has been stayed there, the Court shall defer reciprocal discipline until the stay expires.~~

~~(B) When this Court enters an order of discipline against an attorney, the attorney shall provide to the Clerk a list of all other jurisdictions in which the attorney is admitted to practice.~~

~~(ii) Application to modify reciprocal discipline~~

~~(A) Within twenty-eight (28) days after the effective date of the order of discipline in this Court, the attorney may apply to the Chief Judge for modification or vacation of the discipline.~~

~~(B) The Chief Judge shall modify or vacate the discipline if, on the record supporting the order of discipline in the other jurisdiction, the attorney demonstrates or the Chief Judge finds that it clearly appears that:~~

~~(1) the procedure in the other jurisdiction constituted a deprivation of due process;~~

~~(2) there was such an infirmity of proof establishing the misconduct as to give rise to the clear conviction that this Court could not accept as final the conclusion on that subject;~~

~~(3) imposing the same discipline in this Court would result in grave injustice; or~~

~~(4) the misconduct warrants substantially different discipline.~~

~~If the Chief Judge determines that any of these grounds exist, the Chief Judge shall order other appropriate discipline or no discipline.~~

~~(iii) Reinstatement after expiration of discipline~~

~~(A) An attorney may apply for reinstatement by filing an affidavit of reinstatement stating that the jurisdiction that entered the underlying order of discipline has reinstated the attorney. The application for~~

~~reinstatement must be accompanied by a copy of the entire disciplinary record, including complaints, answers, hearing transcripts, and orders entered in the disciplinary proceedings. The Chief Judge shall assign such applications to a panel of three judicial officers consisting of at least one active or senior district judge. The other members of the panel may include senior judges, bankruptcy judges and magistrate judges. Any judge who initiated the request for discipline or before whom the allegation giving rise to request for discipline took place shall not be appointed to the panel. A decision of the majority of the three judge panel shall be final and binding.~~

~~(B) The judicial officers assigned to the matter shall within twenty-eight (28) days after assignment schedule a hearing at which the attorney shall have the burden of demonstrating by clear and convincing evidence that:~~

~~(1) the attorney has complied with the orders of discipline of this Court and all other disciplinary authorities;~~

~~(2) the attorney has not practiced in this Court during the period of disbarment or suspension and has not practiced law contrary to any other order of discipline;~~

~~(3) the attorney has not engaged in any other professional misconduct since disbarment or suspension;~~

~~(4) the attorney has the moral qualifications, competency and learning in the law required for admission to practice law before this Court; and~~

~~(5) the attorney's resumption of the practice of law will not be detrimental to the integrity and standing of the bar or to the administration of justice, or subversive of the public interest.~~

~~The Court may condition reinstatement on payment of all or part of the costs of the proceedings in this Court and may impose any of the conditions of reinstatement imposed in the other jurisdiction, or such other conditions as are warranted.~~

~~(C) An attorney shall not file an application for reinstatement under this Rule within one year following denial of such an application:~~

~~(iv) Obligation to report discipline~~

~~(A) An attorney admitted to practice before this Court appearing or participating in a pending matter shall, on being subjected to an order of discipline, immediately inform the Clerk of the order of discipline.~~

~~(B) An attorney admitted to practice before this Court shall, before appearing or participating in a matter in the Court after being subjected to an order of discipline that has not previously been reported to the Court, immediately inform the Clerk of the order of discipline.~~

~~(C) An attorney knowingly violating this provision may be charged with criminal contempt.~~

~~(n) Resignation in other jurisdictions~~

~~(i) If an attorney resigns from the bar of another court of the United States while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending:~~

~~(A) the attorney shall immediately and automatically be disbarred from this Court; and~~

~~(B) the attorney shall promptly inform the Clerk of the resignation. An attorney knowingly violating this notification provision may be charged with criminal contempt.~~

~~(ii) On receipt of written notice that an attorney has resigned from the bar of another court of the United States or the bar of a state while an investigation into allegations of misconduct was pending, the Chief Judge shall enter an order disbarring the attorney, effective as of the date of resignation in the other jurisdiction.~~

~~(iii) An attorney disbarred under this subsection may apply to the Chief Judge for modification or vacation of the disbarment pursuant to LCivR 83.1(m)(ii).~~

~~(iv) An attorney disbarred under this subsection may be reinstated if the attorney is readmitted in the jurisdiction from which the attorney resigned and there has been a final disposition of the investigation into allegations of misconduct without an order of discipline.~~

~~(o) Service of papers - Service of papers on an attorney under this Rule may be by mail to the address of the attorney shown on the Court's roll of attorneys or the address in the most recent paper the attorney filed in a proceeding in this Court.~~

~~(p) Duties of the Clerk~~

~~(i) On being informed that an attorney admitted to practice before this Court has been convicted of a crime, the Clerk shall determine whether the Court in which the conviction occurred sent a certificate of the conviction to this Court. If not, the Clerk shall promptly obtain a certificate and file it with the Court.~~

~~(ii) On being informed that another court or a state has entered an order of discipline against an attorney admitted to practice before this Court, the Clerk~~

shall determine whether a certified copy of the order has been filed with this Court. If not, the Clerk shall promptly obtain a certified copy of the order and file it with the Court.

~~(iii) When this Court convicts an attorney of a crime or enters an order of discipline against an attorney, the Clerk shall promptly notify the National Discipline Data Bank operated by the American Bar Association and any other authority that licensed or authorized the attorney to practice.~~

~~(q) Other authority - Nothing in this Rule abridges the Court's power to control proceedings before it, including the power to initiate proceedings for contempt under Fed. R. Crim. P. 42 or sanction or disqualify an attorney in a particular case.~~

~~83.2 Bankruptcy [Repealed]~~

~~(a) Referral of cases under Title 11 to bankruptcy judges - Pursuant to the powers granted by 28 U.S.C. § 157(a) any or all cases under Title 11 and any or all proceedings arising under Title 11 or arising in or related to a case under Title 11 previously filed or hereafter filed shall be referred to the bankruptcy judges of this district.~~

~~(b) Bankruptcy court jurisdiction in core and noncore related proceedings - The bankruptcy judge shall determine whether proceedings are core, or noncore related, and shall enter appropriate orders and judgments subject to those appeal rights afforded by 28 U.S.C. § 158 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8001-8009. In those noncore related proceedings in which the parties timely object to the entry of a final judgment or order by the bankruptcy judge, the bankruptcy court shall file and serve proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law on all dispositive matters. Objections shall be filed in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9033. Upon submission by the bankruptcy court clerk to the district court clerk of the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and all objections timely filed thereto, the matter will be randomly assigned to a district judge who will conduct all further proceedings and enter a dispositive order.~~

~~(c) Jury trials - Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(e) and 1411(e), the bankruptcy judges in this district are specially designated to conduct jury trials with the express consent of all parties, if the right to jury trial applies in any proceeding that may be heard by a bankruptcy judge. All bankruptcy judges shall adhere to the Jury Selection and Service Act, 18 U.S.C. §§ 1861-1878, and this Court's jury selection plan. Upon request, the district court clerk shall supply a sufficient number of jurors for jury trials in the bankruptcy court. Procedure in jury cases, including time and form of jury demand, waiver, advisory juries and trial by consent shall be governed by local rule of the bankruptcy court.~~

~~(d) Local bankruptcy rules - Pursuant to Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the rules governing bankruptcy practice, a majority of the bankruptcy judges of this district are authorized to make rules of practice and procedure consistent with the Bankruptcy Rules.~~

~~83.3~~ Miscellaneous

~~(a)~~ Courthouse conduct - [Repealed]

83.1 (b) Certification of issues to state courts - Upon motion or after a hearing ordered by the judge sua sponte, the **C**court may certify an issue for decision to the highest court of the state whose law governs any issue, claim or defense in the case. An order of certification shall be accompanied by written findings that: (a) the issue certified is an unsettled issue of state law; (b) the issue certified will likely affect the outcome of the federal suit; and (c) certification of the issue will not cause undue delay or prejudice. The order shall also include citation to authority authorizing the state court involved to resolve certified questions. In all such cases, the order of certification shall stay federal proceedings for a fixed time, which shall be subsequently enlarged only upon a showing that such additional time is required to obtain a state court decision. In cases certified to the Michigan Supreme Court, in addition to the findings required by this rule, the **C**court must approve a statement of facts to be transmitted to the Michigan Supreme Court by the parties as an appendix to briefs filed therein.

~~(c)~~ Sealed Cases - ~~The court may enter an order sealing an entire civil case file only if (a) sealing is required by statute or court rule, or (b) sealing is justified by a showing of extraordinary circumstances and the absence of narrower feasible and effective alternatives (such as sealing discrete documents or redacting specific information), such that sealing an entire case file is a last resort. Any order sealing an entire case file under ground (b) of this rule must contain specific findings justifying sealing. The order may be vacated on motion of any party or on the court's own motion when the reason for sealing has ended. Government attorneys of record in miscellaneous cases involving Grand Jury matters will be afforded remote electronic access to the miscellaneous case.~~

~~(d)~~ Appearance - ~~An attorney appears by filing any pleading or other paper or by acknowledging in court that the attorney acts in the proceeding on behalf of a party. The appearance of an attorney is deemed to be the appearance of the law firm. Any attorney in the firm may be required by the Court to conduct a court-ordered conference or trial. Withdrawal of appearance may be accomplished only by leave of court.~~

~~(e)~~ Amendment - ~~These rules may be amended by a majority vote of the judges of this district in conformity with Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.~~

83.2 (f) Payment to court reporters and transcribers - All parties ordering a transcript must pay in advance by cash or certified check unless the court reporter/**transcriber** agrees to other arrangements.

~~83.4~~ Conduct in federal court facilities

~~(a)~~ Security

~~(i)~~ As used in this rule, "federal court facility" includes any facility occupied by the United States District Court or any temporary facility occupied by a

~~District Judge or Magistrate Judge serving in the Western District of Michigan:~~

~~(ii) All persons entering a federal court facility in the Western District of Michigan are required to present a valid government issued identification card with photo, pass through a magnetometer, and have all belongings and packages subject to physical and/or x-ray examination by the United States Marshals' Service. Any person who refuses to present a valid form of identification or pass through screening shall be denied entrance.~~

~~(b) Soliciting, loitering, and disruptive behavior~~

~~(i) The solicitation of business relating to bail bonds or to employment as counsel is prohibited.~~

~~(ii) Loitering in or about federal court facilities is prohibited.~~

~~(iii) Any behavior which impedes or disrupts the orderly conduct of the business of the court is prohibited. Signs, placards, or banners may not be brought into a federal court facility or its environs.~~

~~(c) Recording of court proceedings~~

~~(i) Except as specifically provided herein, no camera or recording device shall be permitted in a federal court facility. This prohibition shall include any device or contrivance capable of preserving or transmitting a visual image and any device or contrivance capable of recording, transmitting, or preserving any audible communication (except cell phones with camera features).~~

~~(ii) The taking of photographs or video recordings in connection with any judicial proceeding and the recording or broadcasting of judicial proceedings by radio, television or other means is prohibited.~~

~~(A) As used in this rule, "judicial proceeding" includes proceedings before district, bankruptcy or magistrate judges, and sessions of the grand jury.~~

~~(B) As used in this rule, "in connection with any judicial proceeding" includes all participants in a judicial proceeding while they are in a courtroom or its environs.~~

~~(iii) A judicial officer may authorize, by written notice to the United States Marshal, the use of electronic or photographic means for the presentation of evidence or for the perpetuation of the record.~~

~~(iv) A district judge or magistrate judge may authorize, by written notice to the United States Marshal:~~

~~(A) The broadcasting, televising, recording, or photographing of investiture, ceremonial, or naturalization proceedings; and~~

~~(B) The radio or television broadcasting, audio or video recording or photographing of court proceedings pursuant to a resolution of the Judicial Conference of the United States.~~

~~(v) By written notice to the U.S. Marshals' Service, the General Service Administration Property Manager or his designee can authorize an individual or contract group to possess a camera or recording device for the purpose of maintaining or enhancing the facility, to include repair and alterations:~~

~~(d) Firearms and weapons~~

~~(i) It is illegal to possess a firearm or other dangerous weapon in a federal court facility with or without the intent to commit a crime (Title 18, USC 930). Firearms, knives, explosives, and other weapons are prohibited in federal court facilities and subject to confiscation:~~

~~(ii) Exceptions to this rule include:~~

~~(A) Judicial officers, the United States Marshal, deputy marshals, court security officers, and employees of the Federal Protective Service:~~

~~(B) Federal law enforcement agencies having offices in a federal court facility are exempt from the provisions regarding the carrying of weapons while entering the building and while going to and from the floor where their offices are located:~~

~~(C) Employees of the United States Probation Office who are authorized by law and agency regulations to carry firearms in the performance of their official duties may possess firearms in this facility to the extent necessary to transport such firearms by the most direct route available to and from the offices of the Probation Department. In accordance with regulations of the U.S. Probation Department, all firearms shall be secured while present within the offices of the Probation Department. The Chief U.S. Probation Officer will notify the United States Marshals' Service in writing of all officers authorized to carry firearms. Employees of the United States Probation Office are prohibited from carrying firearms into courtrooms:~~

~~(D) State, county, and local law enforcement officers who are:~~

~~(1) Escorting prisoners to and from court under the direction of the United States Marshals' Service, or~~

~~(2) Assisting the Marshals' Service by supporting or providing~~

additional security, as directed, in and around federal court facilities:

~~(iii) All other federal, state or local law enforcement officers are required to identify themselves and store their weapons in weapons lock boxes maintained by the United States Marshals' Service. For security purposes, officers may be required to be screened after securing their weapons.~~

~~(iv) The handling of firearms as exhibits in trials is governed by an administrative order issued by the court.~~

~~(v) An exception to this Rule regarding weapons or firearms may only be made by the Chief Judge or the Judge in whose courtroom the proceedings are occurring.~~

~~(e) Cellular telephones and laptop computers~~

~~(i) General Policy - Except as provided in (ii) and other court orders, cellular telephones and laptop computers are not permitted in federal court facilities.~~

~~(ii) Exempted Persons - The following persons are permitted to carry and use cellular telephones and laptop computers, within federal court facilities in the Western District of Michigan:~~

~~(A) Officers of the Court - Attorneys appearing in their official capacity as officers of the Court.~~

~~(B) Building tenants - Employees and visiting employees of the federal court facility.~~

~~(C) Parties to litigation - Parties, other than defendants in criminal cases, who enter a federal court facility accompanied by their attorney, if their counsel certifies to security staff that such devices are necessary to facilitate litigation pending before the court.~~

~~(D) U.S. Marshals' Service personnel - Including Court Security Officers and contract guards.~~

~~(E) Other federal, state, local law enforcement - When appearing in their official capacity.~~

~~(F) GSA approved contractors - By written notice to the U.S. Marshals' Service, the General Service Administration Property Manager or his designee may authorize an individual or contract group to possess a cellular telephone, laptop computer, or other wireless communication device for the purpose of maintaining or enhancing the facility, to include repair and alterations.~~

- ~~(G) Jurors - Grand jury members, petit jury members, and persons appearing as directed pursuant to a jury summons.~~
- ~~(H) Judicial authority - Upon request to the court, a judicial officer may issue an order granting permission to an individual or group, otherwise not authorized to possess a cell phone or laptop computer. The U.S. Marshal shall be notified of such order.~~
- ~~(I) Members of the Press - Bona fide members of the press who present official credentials satisfactory to the U.S. Marshal.~~
- ~~(iii) Conditions for authorized use of cellular telephones - Unless express permission to the contrary is given by the presiding judicial officer, the following conditions and restrictions apply to those individuals authorized to carry a cellular telephone:
 - ~~(A) While in a courtroom, cellular telephones shall be in the "off" position at all times, unless the presiding judicial officer give express permission for use of the device.~~
 - ~~(B) The device may not be used and must be turned off except in designated areas of the court facility.~~
 - ~~(C) The device cannot be initiated, "answered," or examined or manipulated (for text messaging or otherwise) while in a courtroom.~~
 - ~~(D) The device may be used for communication by non-building tenants only in designated areas. Designated areas will be identified by each court facility by administrative order, to be posted prominently in each facility and on the court's Internet website.~~
 - ~~(E) The cell phone or computer may not be used for purposes of taking pictures or making any audio or video recording in violation of subsection (c) of this rule.~~~~
- ~~(f) Enforcement - The United States Marshal, his deputies, and court security officers may demand from any individual in possession of a cellular telephone or wireless communication device, to produce identification in aid of enforcement of this rule, and if the identification does not satisfy the officer that the person in possession of the device is authorized in accordance with the terms of this rule, the officer may refuse admittance to this person and/or confiscate the device.~~
- ~~(g) Violations
 - ~~(i) Attorney discipline - An attorney violating this rule may be subject to discipline, including disbarment, in accordance with Local Criminal Rule 57 and/or Local Civil Rule 83.~~~~

~~(ii) Confiscation - A violation of this rule, including without limitation, unauthorized possession, use in an unauthorized space, possession of a device in an audible mode, and failing to turn off a device when required, SHALL result in immediate confiscation of the device. Any judicial officer may order confiscation of a cellular telephone or wireless communications device. Any United States Marshal or Deputy Marshal or court security officer may also confiscate such a device. The U.S. Marshal's Service will develop a procedure for handling and storing confiscated devices.~~

~~(iii) Contempt of Court - A violation of this rule may be punished as criminal contempt of court. A violation that disrupts a judicial proceeding may be punished by summary proceedings.~~

~~(h) Relief from confiscation of a device - An individual whose device has been confiscated may apply in writing not less than seven (7) days after confiscation for its return. The application shall be made to the judicial officer whose proceedings were disturbed by the violation, or, if there is no such judicial officer, to the chief judge. The judicial officer may grant or refuse the request. Confiscated devices that are not returned, either because no request has been made within the time provided or the request for return has been denied, shall be disposed of in a manner directed by the chief judge. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit the judicial officer or his designee to return a device after the conclusion of a court matter if the violation was totally inadvertent.~~

~~(i) Consent to provisions - Any person bringing in a cellular telephone, laptop computer, or other wireless communication device shall be determined to have consented to the provisions of this rule.~~

*Proposed Amended Local Civil Rules
(clean copy)*

**LOCAL RULES
OF CIVIL
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

United States District Court
For the Western District of Michigan

Hon. Robert J. Jonker, Chief Judge
Hon. Paul L. Maloney, Judge
Hon. Janet T. Neff, Judge
Hon. Gordon J. Quist, Judge

Updated: January 1, 2019

**LOCAL RULES OF CIVIL
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

United States District Court
For The Western District of Michigan

Including amendments through January 1, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. SCOPE OF RULES; FORM OF ACTION¹		<u>Page</u>
LCivR 1	Authority; scope; construction	1
LCivR 1.1	Authority	1
LCivR 1.2	Short title	1
LCivR 1.3	Amendments	1
LCivR 1.4	Applicability	1
LCivR 1.5	Scope	1
LCivR 1.6	Construction	1
 II. COMMENCING AN ACTION; SERVICE OF PROCESS, PLEADINGS, MOTIONS, AND ORDERS		
LCivR 3	Commencement of action; assignment to division and judge	2
LCivR 3.1	Fee payment	2
LCivR 3.2	Assignment of cases to divisions	2
LCivR 3.3.1	Assignment of cases to district judges	3
LCivR 3.3.1(a)	Method	3
LCivR 3.3.1(b)	Sequence	3
LCivR 3.3.1(c)	Procedure	3
LCivR 3.3.1(d)	Exceptions	3
LCivR 3.3.1(e)	Miscellaneous docket	4
LCivR 3.3.1(f)	Effect	4
LCivR 3.3.1(g)	Duty of parties	4

¹The table of contents headings follow those of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

LCivR 3.3.2	Reassignment of cases	4
LCivR 3.3.2(a)	Reassignment of cases on grounds of geographic convenience	4
LCivR 3.3.2(b)	Reassignment to promote judicial economy	4
LCivR 3.3.2(c)	Reassignment of cognate cases	4
LCivR 3.4	<i>In forma pauperis</i> proceedings	5
LCivR 3.4(a)	Motion and supporting documents	5
LCivR 3.4(b)	Determination of pauper status	5
LCivR 4.1.1	Fee payment to marshal	6
LCivR 5	Service and filing of pleadings and other papers	7
LCivR 5.2	Proof of service	7
LCivR 5.3	Filing of discovery materials	7
LCivR 5.4	Place of filing	7
LCivR 5.5	Rejection of filings	7
LCivR 5.6	Pleadings and other papers in particular cases	7
LCivR 5.6(a)	Actions by prisoners	7
LCivR 5.6(b)	<i>In pro per</i> petitions	7
LCivR 5.7	Filing and service by electronic means	8
LCivR 5.7(a)	General information; definitions	8
LCivR 5.7(b)	Mandatory registration; Attorney resources	9
LCivR 5.7(c)	Initial pleading	9
LCivR 5.7(d)	Electronic filing	9
LCivR 5.7(e)	Signature	11
LCivR 5.7(f)	Proposed pleadings	13
LCivR 5.7(g)	Proposed orders	13
LCivR 5.7(h)	Court orders, judgments, writs and other process	13
LCivR 5.7(i)	Service of electronically filed documents	13
LCivR 5.7(j)	Remote access to electronically stored documents	14
LCivR 5.7(k)	Facsimile transmissions	14

III. PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS

LCivR 7	Motion practice	15
LCivR 7.1	Motions in general	15
LCivR 7.1(a)	Briefs	15
LCivR 7.1(b)	Supporting documents	15
LCivR 7.1(c)	Modification of limits	15
LCivR 7.1(d)	Attempt to obtain concurrence	15
LCivR 7.1(e)	Motion for expedited consideration	15
LCivR 7.1(f)	Unavailability of judge	16
LCivR 7.2	Dispositive motions	16
LCivR 7.2(a)	Definition	16
LCivR 7.2(b)	Briefs	16
LCivR 7.2(c)	Briefing schedule	17
LCivR 7.2(d)	Oral argument	17
LCivR 7.3	Nondispositive motions	17
LCivR 7.3(a)	Definition	17
LCivR 7.3(b)	Briefs	17
LCivR 7.3(c)	Briefing schedule	18

LCivR 7.3(d)	Oral argument	18
LCivR 7.4	Motions for reconsideration	18
LCivR 7.4(a)	Grounds	18
LCivR 7.4(b)	Response to motions for reconsideration	18
LCivR 8	General rules of pleading	19
LCivR 8.1	Complaints in Social Security cases	19
LCivR 8.2	Answers and replies	19
LCivR 8.3	Answers in Social Security cases	19
LCivR 10	Form of pleadings and other papers; filing requirements	20
LCivR 10.1	Document size and format	20
LCivR 10.2	Binding	20
LCivR 10.3	Date and contact information	20
LCivR 10.4	Number of copies	20
LCivR 10.5	<i>Ex parte</i> submissions	20
LCivR 10.5(a)	Filing of <i>ex parte</i> submissions	20
LCivR 10.5(b)	Access to <i>ex parte</i> filings	20
LCivR 10.5(c)	Filings by the court	20
LCivR 10.5(d)	Sealed cases	21
LCivR 10.6	Sealed documents	21
LCivR 10.6(a)	Policy	21
LCivR 10.6(b)	Requests to seal	21
LCivR 10.6(c)	Access to sealed documents	22
LCivR 10.6(d)	Service of sealed documents	22
LCivR 10.7	Sealed cases	22
LCivR 10.8	Exhibits	22
LCivR 10.9	Referencing the court record	22
LCivR 16	Civil pretrial conferences; Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)	23
LCivR 16.1	Early scheduling conferences	23
LCivR 16.2	Alternative Dispute Resolution: General provisions	23
LCivR 16.2(a)	ADR favored	23
LCivR 16.2(b)	Court administration of the ADR program	23
LCivR 16.2(c)	Consideration of ADR in appropriate cases	23
LCivR 16.2(d)	Confidentiality	23
LCivR 16.2(e)	Status of discovery, motions and trial during the ADR process	23
LCivR 16.2(f)	Qualifications for neutrals	24
LCivR 16.2(g)	Attorneys' responsibility for payment of fees	24
LCivR 16.2(h)	Pro bono service	24
LCivR 16.3	Voluntary Facilitative Mediation	24
LCivR 16.3(a)	Definition	24
LCivR 16.3(b)	Program description	24
LCivR 16.4	Early Neutral Evaluation	24
LCivR 16.4(a)	Definition	24
LCivR 16.4(b)	Program description	24
LCivR 16.5	Case evaluation	25
LCivR 16.5(a)	Definition	25
LCivR 16.5(b)	Program description	25
LCivR 16.6	Settlement conferences	25

VI. TRIALS

LCivR 40	Trial date	26
LCivR 40.1	Scheduling	26
LCivR 40.2	Continuances	26
LCivR 40.3	Notice of settlement	26
LCivR 41.1	Involuntary dismissal for want of prosecution or failure to follow rules	27
LCivR 45.1	Service of subpoenas	28
LCivR 47.1	Confidentiality of juror information	29

VII. JUDGMENT

LCivR 54.1	Taxation of costs	30
LCivR 54.2	Attorney's fees in certain Social Security cases	30
LCivR 54.2(a)	Scope of rule	30
LCivR 54.2(b)	Procedure	30

VIII. PROVISIONAL AND FINAL REMEDIES

LCivR 65.1	Bonds and sureties	32
LCivR 67	Deposit in court; payment of judgment	33
LCivR 67.1	Deposit of funds	33
LCivR 67.2	Payment of judgment	33

IX. SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

LCivR 72	Authority of magistrate judges	34
LCivR 72.1	Authority, generally	34
LCivR 72.1(a)	Duties under 28 U.S.C. § 636(a)	34
LCivR 72.1(b)	Determination of nondispositive pretrial matters 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A)	34
LCivR 72.1(c)	Recommendations regarding case-dispositive motions 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B)	34
LCivR 72.1(d)	Prisoner cases under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2254 and 2255	35
LCivR 72.1(e)	Prisoner cases under 42 U.S.C. § 1983	35
LCivR 72.1(f)	Other duties	35
LCivR 72.2	Assignment of matters to magistrate judges	35
LCivR 72.2(a)	General cases	35
LCivR 72.2(b)	Habeas corpus and prisoner civil rights cases	35
LCivR 72.3	Review and appeal of magistrate judge decisions	35
LCivR 72.3(a)	Appeal of nondispositive matters 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A)	35
LCivR 72.3(b)	Review of case dispositive motions and prisoner litigation 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B)	36
LCivR 72.3(c)	Special master reports 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(2)	36
LCivR 72.3(d)	Appeals from other orders of a magistrate judge	36
LCivR 73	Consent jurisdiction of magistrate judges	37
LCivR 73.1	Conduct of trials and disposition of cases 28 U.S.C. § 636(c)	37
LCivR 73.2	Assignment of cases to magistrate judges	37

LCivR 73.3	Notice	37
LCivR 73.4	Execution of consent	37
LCivR 73.5	Reference	37

X. DISTRICT COURTS AND CLERKS: CONDUCTING BUSINESS; ISSUING ORDERS

LCivR 77	District courts and clerks; issuance of process	38
LCivR 77.1	Times and place of holding court	38
LCivR 77.2	Clerk’s office	38
LCivR 77.3	Issuance of process	38

XI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

LCivR 83	Miscellaneous	39
LCivR 83.1	Certification of issues to state courts	39
LCivR 83.2	Payment to court reporters and transcribers	39

I. SCOPE OF RULES; FORM OF ACTION

Local Civil Rule 1. Authority; scope; construction

1.1 Authority - These rules are promulgated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2071 and Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Amendment of these rules is governed by Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

1.2 Short title - These rules may be cited and referred to individually as "W.D. Mich. LCivR _____."

1.3 Amendments - These rules may be amended by a majority vote of the district judges in conformity with Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. These rules include amendments through January 1, 2019.

1.4 Applicability - These rules apply to all civil proceedings in this court.

1.5 Scope - These rules govern the procedure in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, govern the practice of attorneys before this court, and supersede all previous rules promulgated by this court or any judge thereof. Administrative orders and single-judge standing orders shall be maintained by the clerk on the court's website or made available upon request. All such orders shall be consistent with these rules and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

1.6 Construction - These rules shall be construed to achieve an orderly administration of the business of this court and to secure the just, speedy and inexpensive determination of every action. References to statutes, regulations or rules shall be interpreted to include all revisions and amendments thereto. References to the clerk shall be interpreted to mean the clerk of this court or any deputy clerk. Wherever used in these rules, the term "party," whether in the singular or plural, shall include all parties appearing in the action *pro se* and the attorney or attorneys of record for represented parties, where appropriate.

II. COMMENCING AN ACTION; SERVICE OF PROCESS, PLEADINGS, MOTIONS, AND ORDERS

Local Civil Rule 3. Commencing an action; assignment to division and judge

3.1 Fee payment - The fee provided by 28 U.S.C. § 1914 shall be paid to the Clerk of Court. The clerk may require that any payment be in cash or certified check, or made electronically under LCivR 5.7(c).

3.2 Assignment of cases to divisions - This district is composed of a Northern Division and a Southern Division. The residence of corporations, partnerships, and unincorporated associations shall be the division where the principal place of business is maintained. The Southern Division comprises the counties of Allegan, Antrim, Barry, Benzie, Berrien, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Charlevoix, Clinton, Eaton, Emmet, Grand Traverse, Hillsdale, Ingham, Ionia, Kalamazoo, Kalkaska, Kent, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Montcalm, Muskegon, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Ottawa, Saint Joseph, Van Buren, and Wexford. The Northern Division comprises the counties of Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinac, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, and Schoolcraft. 28 U.S.C. § 102(b). All cases shall be assigned to a division by application of the following order of priorities:

- (a) if an action is removed from state court, the division embracing the county in which the case was pending in state court;
- (b) in bankruptcy appeals, the division in which the bankruptcy matter is pending;
- (c) if the action is local in nature, the division in which the real property is located;
- (d) in prisoner civil rights cases, the division in which the claim arose;
- (e) the division in which all plaintiffs reside;
- (f) the division in which all defendants reside;
- (g) the division in which the claim arose;
- (h) in a case in which a defendant is an officer or employee of the United States or any agency thereof acting in an official capacity, or under color of legal authority, or an agency of the United States, the division in which an office of a defendant is located;
or
- (i) the division in which the case is filed.

3.3.1 Assignment of cases to district judges

- (a) Method - Each civil action (except Social Security cases) and each bankruptcy appeal, shall be assigned to a district judge, who shall continue in the case or matter until its final disposition, except as hereinafter provided. Each Social Security action shall be assigned at random to a magistrate judge at the time of filing. The parties will thereafter be given an opportunity to consent voluntarily to the dispositive jurisdiction of the assigned magistrate judge pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 636(c). If all parties do not timely consent, the case will be assigned to a district judge at random and will be referred to the originally assigned magistrate judge under 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1).
- (b) Sequence - At the commencement of each civil case, the clerk shall assign the case a sequential case number and assign the case to a judge in accordance with LCivR 3.3.1(c). The numbering and assignment of each case shall be completed before processing of the next case is commenced.
- (c) Procedure - The clerk shall assign new cases to judges at random, in the proportions established from time to time by administrative order. The clerk shall mark or the electronic filing system shall identify the name of the assigned judge on the first document of the case. The clerk shall preserve a record of such assignments.
- (d) Exceptions
 - (i) Refilings - If a case is dismissed or remanded to state court and later refiled, either in the same or similar form, upon refiling it shall be assigned or transferred to the judge to whom it was originally assigned.
 - (ii) Subsequent proceedings - Subsequent proceedings in cases shall be assigned to the judge assigned to the original case, if that judge is still hearing cases.
 - (iii) Related cases - Cases related to cases already assigned to a judge shall be assigned or transferred as set out below.
 - (A) Definition - Cases are deemed related when a filed case (1) relates to property involved in an earlier numbered pending suit, or (2) arises out of the same transaction or occurrence and involves one or more of the same parties as a pending suit, or (3) involves the validity or infringement of a patent already in suit in any pending earlier numbered case.
 - (B) Determination - When it appears to the clerk that two or more cases may be related cases, they shall be referred to the magistrate judge

designated under 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) to assist in the earliest case to determine whether or not the cases are related. If related, the cases will be assigned to the same judge. If cases are found to be related cases after assignment to different judges, they may be reassigned by the Chief Judge to the judge having the related case earliest filed.

- (e) Miscellaneous docket - The miscellaneous docket of the court shall be assigned at random to a magistrate judge at the time of filing. If a miscellaneous docket matter is contested and requires proceedings conducted before a district judge, the case will be randomly reassigned to a district judge and a new civil action number will be assigned. If a miscellaneous docket matter requires decision by a district judge, a district judge will be assigned at random.
- (f) Effect - This rule is intended to provide for an orderly division of the business of the court and not to grant any right to any litigant.
- (g) Duty of parties - All parties shall notify the court in writing of all pending related cases and any dismissed or remanded prior cases.

3.3.2 Reassignment of cases

- (a) Reassignment of cases on grounds of geographic convenience - Promptly after all parties have appeared in any civil action, the parties may file a stipulation and motion requesting transfer of the action to a judge located in a different city, on the basis of the convenience of counsel, the parties, or witnesses. Reassignment of the action shall be at the discretion of the court and shall require the consent of all parties and of both the transferor and transferee judge.
- (b) Reassignment to promote judicial economy - The court may reassign cases from one district judge to another (i) to equalize and balance workloads among judges; (ii) to assign cases to senior or visiting judges or remove cases from their dockets as necessary; or (iii) for other reasons of judicial economy. Any case may be reassigned under this rule from one judge to another judge with the consent of both judges. Cases may also be reassigned by administrative order of the Chief Judge if approved by a majority of active district judges.
- (c) Reassignment of cognate cases
 - (i) Definition - Cognate cases are pending civil actions involving the same or similar questions of fact or law such that their assignment to a single judge is likely to effect a substantial saving of judicial effort and to avoid wasteful and duplicative proceedings for the court and the parties.

- (ii) Procedure for reassignment - When any judge determines that reassignment of cognate cases would serve the interests of justice and judicial economy, the judge will contact all other judges to whom cognate cases have been assigned. If all those judges agree to reassignment, the Chief Judge will enter an administrative order reassigning such cognate cases to the judge with the earliest numbered case. The administrative order may also provide for automatic assignment of future cognate cases to that judge, and for an adjustment in future case assignments to that judge to compensate for the increased workload.

3.4 In forma pauperis proceedings

- (a) Motion and supporting documents - All persons applying to proceed *in forma pauperis* in this court or on appeal shall file with their complaint or notice of appeal a motion for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis* supported by the financial affidavit required under 28 U.S.C. § 1915(a)(1). In addition, any person incarcerated under a state or federal criminal conviction shall submit a certified copy of the prison trust fund account statement for the prisoner for the six-month period immediately preceding the filing of the complaint or notice of appeal, obtained from the appropriate official of each prison at which the prisoner is or was confined. The statement shall disclose (i) the amount then in the trust fund account; (ii) all deposits and withdrawals from the account during the six-month period immediately preceding the filing of the complaint or notice of appeal as required by 28 U.S.C. § 1915(a)(2).
- (b) Determination of pauper status - A petition for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis* shall be presented by the clerk to the assigned magistrate judge. If the financial affidavit discloses that the person is unable to pay the full filing fee or fees for service of process, the magistrate judge shall grant the petition for pauper status. The magistrate judge shall nevertheless order that a prisoner pay, within a specified period, an initial partial filing fee and make monthly payments thereafter in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 1915(b). If the person fails to comply with the order for payment of all or any part of the filing fee, the complaint may be dismissed by a district judge or the appeal may be dismissed for want of prosecution by the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals.

Local Civil Rule 4.1. Fee payment to marshal

4.1.1 A deposit in a sum deemed sufficient by the marshal to cover fees for the service to be performed shall be made in every instance in which the marshal is required to perform service. The marshal may require that any payment be by certified check.

Local Civil Rule 5. Serving and filing pleadings and other papers

5.2 Proof of service - Proof of service of all pleadings and other papers required or permitted to be served shall be filed promptly after service and may be made by written acknowledgment of service, by affidavit of the person making service or by written certification of counsel. Proof of service shall state the date and manner of service. Proof of service is unnecessary for documents filed and served electronically under LCivR 5.7(i).

5.3 Filing of discovery materials

- (a) Interrogatories, requests for production or inspection, requests for admissions, and responses or objections shall be served upon other parties, but shall not be filed with the court. Only a proof of service shall be filed with the court. The party responsible for service of these discovery materials shall retain the original and become the custodian.
- (b) Transcripts of depositions shall not be filed with the court.
- (c) If discovery materials are to be used at trial, relevant portions of the materials to be used shall be filed with the clerk at or before trial. If discovery materials are necessary to any motion, relevant portions of the materials shall be filed with the clerk with the motion or response.

5.4 Place of filing - Paper pleadings and other papers that may not be filed electronically under LCivR 5.7(d)(ii) may be filed with the clerk at any divisional office during walk-in business hours. If a hearing is scheduled, it is incumbent upon the party to insure that the presiding judge receives a copy of the pleadings or other papers on the day they are received by the clerk, or in no event later than three (3) business days prior to the hearing.

5.5 Rejection of filings - The court may order the rejection of any pleading or other paper that does not comply with these rules or the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure unless such noncompliance is expressly approved by the court. The clerk shall return any rejected filing to the party tendering it, along with a statement of the reasons for rejection.

5.6 Pleadings and other papers in particular cases

- (a) Actions by prisoners - Habeas corpus petitions or complaints brought under the Civil Rights Acts by prisoners proceeding *pro se* shall be in the form specified by the court. The clerk shall make such forms available to prisoners desiring to file such actions.
- (b) In pro per petitions - Absent good cause, in all proceedings brought *in propria persona* or *in forma pauperis*, the petition or complaint shall not be accepted for

filing unless it is accompanied by a copy or copies in number sufficient for service on the respondent(s) or the defendant(s).

5.7 Filing and service by electronic means

- (a) General information; definitions - Pursuant to Rule 5(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the clerk will accept pleadings and other papers filed and signed by electronic means in accordance with this rule. All papers filed by electronic means must comply with technical standards, if any, now or hereafter established by the Judicial Conference of the United States.

This rule shall apply to all civil actions maintained in the court's electronic case filing system. All documents, whether filed electronically or on paper, will be placed into the electronic case filing system, except as provided below. Attorneys must file and serve all documents electronically by use of the ECF system unless (1) the attorney has been specifically exempted by the court for cause or (2) the document is not eligible for electronic filing under this rule.

As used in these rules, the term:

- “ECF system” means the electronic case filing system maintained by this court;
- “registered attorney” means an attorney who is authorized pursuant to LCivR 5.7(b) to file documents electronically and to receive service on the ECF system;
- “initial pleading” means the complaint, petition or other document by which a civil action is initiated;
- “electronically filed document” means any order, opinion, judgment, pleading, notice, transcript, motion, brief or other paper submitted electronically to the ECF system;
- “paper filed document” means a pleading or other paper submitted to the clerk in paper form for filing;
- “NEF” means the Notice of Electronic Filing generated by the ECF system;
- “nonelectronic means of service” means one of the methods of service authorized by Rule 5(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, except electronic service under Rule 5(b)(2)(E).

(b) Mandatory registration; resources

- (i) Every attorney practicing in this court must register to file and serve documents electronically by the ECF system.
- (ii) To be entitled to register as a user of the ECF system, an attorney must be admitted to practice in this district, be a member in good standing, and have filed with the clerk a completed ECF attorney registration form.

Detailed registration information is available on the court's website (www.miwd.uscourts.gov). A registered attorney may not knowingly cause or allow another person to file a document using the attorney's login name and password, except for members of the attorney's staff. Authorized use of an attorney's login name and password by a staff member is deemed to be the act of the attorney. However, a registered attorney must not allow an unregistered attorney, even a member of the same firm, to use his or her login name and password.

- (iii) The court will provide on its website references and instructions on the use of the ECF system. Law firms are encouraged to have individuals responsible for electronic filing (attorney, paralegal or automation specialist) make use of the materials available on the website. The ECF Help Desk is available during business hours to assist.

(c) Initial pleading - All attorneys must submit complaints and other initial pleadings in civil cases electronically, unless the pleading is exempt from electronic filing under LCivR 5.7(d)(ii), or the attorney is granted an exception by the Chief Judge for good cause shown. Filing fees must be paid (or a motion for leave to proceed *in forma pauperis* must be filed) electronically at the time the initial pleading is electronically submitted. A civil case is not commenced until the initial pleading has been accepted by the ECF system and a Notice of Electronic Filing has issued. Unrepresented parties must file initial pleadings and pay the filing fee (or seek *in forma pauperis* status) on paper.

(d) Electronic filing

- (i) Mandatory electronic filing - All attorneys must file all pleadings and other papers permitted by the federal rules and the local rules of this court electronically in all civil cases, subject to the exceptions set forth below. All electronically filed documents must be in PDF format and submitted in accordance with the instructions set forth on the court's website.
- (ii) Papers that may not be filed electronically - The following documents must not be filed electronically, but must be submitted in paper form:

- (A) documents submitted by a person who is not a registered attorney (for example, a *pro se* litigant who is not registered under the “*Pro Se E-Filing and Service Protocol*,” posted by the clerk on the court’s website);
 - (B) documents that are required by statute to be filed *in camera*, such as complaints and certain other filings submitted under the Federal False Claims Act or analogous state statutes;
 - (C) papers filed in cases that have been sealed in their entirety, except as authorized under LCivR 10.8; and
 - (D) garnishee disclosures and other documents submitted by unrepresented third parties in response to writs or other court process.
- (iii) Electronic filing of affidavits and other original documents - The following documents must be filed electronically by submission of a scanned PDF version of the original document:
- (A) affidavits in support of or in opposition to a motion (this rule does not apply to affidavits of service);
 - (B) declarations under penalty of perjury; and
 - (C) certified copies of judgments or orders of other courts.

The electronically filed version of such documents must bear a scanned image of all original manuscript signatures. The filer must meet the requirements of LCivR 5.7(e)(viii) regarding evidence of an original signature.

- (iv) Deadlines - An electronically filed document is deemed filed upon completion of the transmission and issuance by the court’s system of an NEF. In situations where LCivR 5.7(d)(vii) requires that attachments to an electronically filed document be submitted in paper form, the electronic document is deemed filed upon issuance of the NEF, provided that the paper exhibits are filed and served within seventy-two (72) hours thereof. All electronic transmissions of documents must be completed (i.e., received completely by the clerk’s office) prior to midnight, Eastern Time, in order to be considered timely filed that day. Where a specific time of day deadline is set by court order or stipulation, the electronic filing must be completed by that time.
- (v) Technical failures - The clerk shall deem the court’s website to be subject to a technical failure on a given day if the site is unable to accept filings continuously or intermittently over the course of any period of time greater

than one hour after 12:00 noon (Eastern Time) that day, in which case, filings due that day which were not filed due solely to such technical failures shall become due the next business day. Such delayed filings must be accompanied by a declaration or affidavit attesting to the filer's failed attempts to file electronically at least two times after 12:00 noon separated by at least one hour on each day of delay because of such technical failure. The initial point of contact for any practitioner experiencing difficulty filing a document electronically shall be the ECF Help Desk, available via phone at (616) 456-2206 or (800) 290-2742, or via e-mail at ecfhelp@miwd.uscourts.gov.

- (vi) Official record; discarding of paper filed documents - For purposes of Rule 79 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the record of filings and entries created by the ECF system for each case constitutes the docket. The official record of all proceedings in civil cases is the electronic file maintained on the court's ECF system. The clerk's office will discard all paper filed documents after they have become part of the electronic record, unless the document produces a low-quality electronic file.
- (vii) Exhibits and attachments
 - (A) Oversized documents - The file size limit is posted by the clerk on the court's website. No PDF document exceeding the file size limit may be filed in the CM/ECF system. Filers must divide such documents into component parts, each part not to exceed the posted limit, for purposes of electronic filing. The docket entry must clearly indicate that the document is filed in parts. An exhibit may be filed on paper only if it is exempt from electronic filing under LCivR 5.7(d)(ii).
 - (B) Requirements - Filers must not attach as an exhibit any pleading or other paper already on file with the court, but shall refer to that document by the ECF No. identified thereon, found in the document header displayed at the top of the electronically filed document. All exhibits and attachments must contain on their face a prominent exhibit number or letter as set forth in LCivR 10.8. If one or more attachments or exhibits to an electronically filed document are not being submitted electronically under this rule, the electronically filed document must contain a notice of that fact in its text.
- (e) Signature
 - (i) Attorneys - A registered attorney's use of the assigned login name and password to submit an electronically filed document serves as the registered attorney's signature on that document for purposes of Rule 11 and for all other purposes under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the local rules

of this court. The identity of the registered attorney submitting the electronically filed document must be reflected at the end of the document by means of an “ s/ [attorney’s name] ” block showing the attorney’s name, followed by the attorney’s business address, telephone number, and e-mail address. Graphic and other electronic signatures are discouraged.

- (ii) Multiple attorney signatures - The filer of any electronically filed document requiring multiple signatures (e.g., stipulations, joint status reports) must list thereon all the names of other attorney signatories by means of an “ s/ [attorney’s name] ” block for each. By submitting such a document, the filer certifies that each of the other attorneys has expressly agreed to the form and substance of the document, that the filer has their actual authority to submit the document electronically, and that the requirements of LCivR 5.7(e)(viii) regarding evidence of original signature have been met. This paragraph does not apply to *pro se* or unrepresented parties, whose manuscript signature, in original or scanned form, must appear on the face of the document.
- (iii) Court reporters and transcribers - The electronic filing of a transcript by a court reporter/transcriptionist by use of their assigned login name and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed and certified original document for all purposes.
- (iv) Judges - The electronic filing of an opinion, order, judgment or other document by a judge (or authorized member of the judge’s staff) by use of the judge’s login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (v) Clerk of Court or deputy clerks - The electronic filing of any document by the clerk or a deputy clerk of this court, of the bankruptcy court of this district, or of any circuit court of appeals by use of that individual’s login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (vi) U.S. Marshals Service - The U.S. Marshals Service for this district is authorized to file and serve documents electronically. The electronic filing of any document by the U.S. Marshals Service by use of the assigned login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (vii) Officers of the court - If the court has appointed a special master, monitor, or other court adjunct who is required to make regular filings, the court may authorize the officer to file and serve documents electronically. The officer of the court shall complete a registration form, and upon assignment of a login and password to the system, has authority to file and serve documents electronically in the case in which the officer was appointed. The electronic

filing of any document by a court officer by use of the assigned login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.

- (viii) Evidence of original signature - Filers of documents containing signatures authorized by LCivR 5.7(e)(ii) (multiple attorney signatures) must maintain any records evidencing concurrence, and filers of documents containing signatures authorized by LCivR 5.7(d)(iii) (electronically filed affidavits, etc.) must maintain the documents bearing the original manual signature for subsequent production to the court or for inspection by a party until one year after the final resolution of the action (including appeal, if any). A non-filing signatory or party who disputes the authenticity of a signature on an electronically filed document must file an objection to the document within fourteen (14) days after service of that document.
- (f) Proposed pleadings - Except for proposed sealed filings, if the filing of an electronically submitted document requires leave of court, such as an amended complaint or brief in excess of word count or page limits, the proposed document must be attached as an exhibit to the motion seeking leave to file. If the court grants leave to file the document, the clerk will electronically file the document without further action by the attorney. Requests to file documents under seal are governed by LCivR 10.7.
- (g) Proposed orders - Proposed orders may be submitted electronically. All proposed orders must be in PDF format and must be: (1) attached as an exhibit to a motion or stipulation; or (2) contained within the body of a stipulation; or (3) submitted separately. Do not include the word *proposed* in the caption or title of the proposed order. If the judge approves the proposed order, it will be refiled electronically under a separate document number.
- (h) Court orders, judgments, writs and other process - Judgments and orders may be filed electronically by the court or authorized court personnel. Any document filed electronically without the image of the manuscript signature of the judge or clerk has the same force and effect as a document bearing an original signature. The clerk may electronically affix the seal of the court on writs, summons, and other process, which shall have the same legal force and effect as process bearing an imprinted seal.
- (i) Service of electronically filed documents
 - (i) Summons and initial pleading - Summons, writs and other court process may be issued in electronic form with electronically affixed signatures and seal. Service of the summons and complaint or other initial pleading must be made by one of the methods allowed by Rule 4 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

- (ii) Service on registered attorneys - By registering under this rule, an attorney automatically consents to electronic service by both the court and any opposing attorney of any electronically filed document in any civil action in which the registered attorney appears. Consequently, service of an electronically filed document upon a registered attorney is deemed complete upon the transmission of an NEF to that attorney under LCivR 5.7(i)(iv) and no separate certificate of service should be filed. Paper filed documents and sealed documents must be served on registered attorneys by nonelectronic means of service. A proof of service must be filed.
- (iii) Service on unregistered attorneys and *pro se* parties - Counsel filing any pleading or other paper must serve attorneys not registered under this rule and *pro se* parties not registered under the “*Pro Se E-Filing and Service Protocol*,” posted by the clerk on the court’s website, by nonelectronic means of service under Rule 5 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. A proof of service must be filed.
- (iv) Method of electronic service - At the time a document is filed either electronically or by scanning paper submissions, the court’s system will generate an NEF, which will be transmitted by e-mail to the filer and all registered attorneys who have appeared on that case. The NEF will contain a hyperlink to the filed document. The attorney filing the document should retain a paper or digital copy of the NEF, which serves as the court’s date-stamp and proof of filing. Except in the case of sealed documents (see LCivR 10.7(d)) and *ex parte* filings (see LCivR 10.5(a)), transmission of the NEF to the registered e-mail address constitutes service of an electronically filed document upon any registered attorney. Only service of the NEF by the court’s system constitutes electronic service; transmission of a document by one party to another by regular e-mail does not constitute service.
- (j) Remote access to electronically stored documents - The general public, as well as any party to the litigation, may access and download any electronically stored document, with the following exceptions: (1) remote access to documents filed in Social Security and immigration cases is restricted as required by Rule 5.2(c) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; (2) access to certain documents may be restricted to the court or to the parties of record, by order or local rule; and (3) the court may restrict access to other classes of documents in conformity with resolutions of the Judicial Conference of the United States.
- (k) Facsimile transmissions - The clerk will not accept for filing any pleading or other paper submitted by facsimile transmission.

III. PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS

Local Civil Rule 7. Motion practice

7.1 Motions in general

- (a) Briefs - All motions, except those made orally during a hearing or trial, shall be accompanied by a supporting brief. Any party opposing a written motion shall do so by filing and serving a brief conforming to these rules. All briefs filed in support of or in opposition to any motion shall contain a concise statement of the reasons in support of the party's position and shall cite all applicable federal rules of procedure, all applicable local rules, and the other authorities upon which the party relies. References to the record shall comply with LCivR 10.10. Briefs shall not be submitted in the form of a letter to the judge.
- (b) Supporting documents - When allegations of facts not appearing of record are relied upon in support of or in opposition to any motion, all affidavits or other documents relied upon to establish such facts shall accompany the motion. All discovery motions shall set forth verbatim, or have attached, the relevant discovery request and answer or objection. Exhibits and attachments in support of or in opposition to a motion shall comply with LCivR 5.3 and LCivR 5.7(d)(vii)(B). Absent leave of court, the number of pages of exhibits and attachments that may be filed in support of a motion is limited to either 1) two hundred (200) pages per party, or alternatively, 2) five hundred (500) pages, provided the parties meet and confer and jointly file the agreed upon exhibits and attachments. If leave of court is granted to exceed the page limits established for attachments, the parties will be permitted to file the record they deem appropriate with a joint appendix. The joint appendix shall identify the documents attached and identify the specific documents or portion thereof, that the parties believe the court should review.
- (c) Modification of limits - In its discretion, the court may in a particular case shorten or enlarge any time, word count, or page limit established by these rules, with or without prior notice or motion.
- (d) Attempt to obtain concurrence - With respect to all motions, the moving party shall ascertain whether the motion will be opposed. In addition, in the case of all nondispositive motions, counsel or *pro se* parties involved in the dispute shall confer in a good-faith effort to resolve the dispute. All nondispositive motions shall be accompanied by a separately filed certificate setting forth in detail the efforts of the moving party to comply with the obligation created by this rule.
- (e) Motion for expedited consideration - Where the relief requested by a motion may be rendered moot before the motion is briefed in accordance with the schedules set

forth herein, the party shall so indicate by inserting the phrase “EXPEDITED CONSIDERATION REQUESTED,” in boldface type, below the case caption, and shall identify in the motion the reason expedited consideration is necessary.

- (f) Unavailability of district judge - If it appears that any matter requires immediate attention, and the district judge to whom the case has been assigned, or in the usual course would be assigned, is not available, the matter shall be referred to the assigned magistrate judge, who shall decide the matter if it is within the magistrate judge's jurisdiction. If the matter can only be decided by a district judge, the magistrate judge shall determine whether the matter can be set for a hearing at a time when the assigned district judge is available. If the matter is determined by a magistrate judge to require an immediate hearing before a district judge, the case will be referred to the Chief Judge, or in the Chief Judge's absence, the next available district judge by seniority for decision or reassignment to an available district judge. After disposition of this emergency matter, the case will be returned to the originally assigned district judge. If the parties have consented to proceed before the magistrate judge under LCivR 73, and that magistrate judge is not available to attend to the emergency matter, it will be referred to the duty magistrate judge for determination.

7.2 Dispositive motions

- (a) Definition - Dispositive motions are motions for injunctive relief, for judgment on the pleadings, for summary judgment, to dismiss or to permit maintenance of a class action, to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, to involuntarily dismiss an action, and other dispositive motions as defined by law. Motions for dismissal as a sanction pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 16 or 37 shall be subject to the briefing schedule for nondispositive motions.
- (b) Briefs
- (i) Length - Briefs filed in support of or in opposition to a dispositive motion that are produced on a computer shall not exceed ten thousand eight hundred (10,800) words, to include headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, the signature block, attachments, exhibits, and affidavits. Any such brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter shall not exceed twenty-five (25) pages in length, similarly including and excluding items previously identified.
- (ii) Certificate of compliance - The brief must be accompanied by a certificate of compliance, indicating the number of words in the document as defined by LCivR 7.2(b)(i), as well as the name and version of the word processing software that was used to generate the word count. The word count provided by the word processing

software used to create the brief may be relied upon for purposes of the certificate of compliance.

(iii) Courtesy copy - The court may require one paper courtesy copy of all dispositive motion papers, including responses, replies and all accompanying exhibits, which must be submitted directly to the presiding judge's chambers. It shall consist of a printed copy of the document after filing (with the header), and an NEF must be attached to the front of the paper. Any exhibits must be properly tabbed and all papers firmly bound as required by LCivR 10.2. A printed copy of the NEF must be attached to the front of the paper. The courtesy copy must be hand delivered or sent via first class mail to chambers within twenty-four (24) hours of filing the original.

- (c) Briefing schedule - Unless otherwise ordered, any party opposing a dispositive motion shall, within twenty-eight (28) days after service of the motion, file a responsive brief and any supporting materials. The moving party may, within fourteen (14) days after service of the response, file a reply brief. A reply brief produced on a computer shall not exceed four thousand three hundred (4,300) words, to include any headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, signature block, attachments, exhibits, and affidavits. Any reply brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter may not exceed ten (10) pages. The court may permit or require further briefing.
- (d) Oral argument - Any party desiring oral argument shall include a request for oral argument in the caption and the heading of the party's brief. In its discretion, the court may schedule oral argument or may dispose of the motion without argument.

7.3 Nondispositive motions

- (a) Definition - Nondispositive motions are all motions not specifically listed in LCivR 7.2(a).
- (b) Briefs
 - (i) Length - Briefs filed in support of or in opposition to a nondispositive motion that are produced on a computer shall not exceed four thousand three hundred (4,300) words, to include any headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, the signature block, attachments, exhibits, affidavits and other addenda. Any such brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter shall not exceed ten (10) pages in length, similarly including and excluding items previously identified.

- (ii) Certificate of compliance - Briefs in support or in opposition to nondispositive motions exceeding one thousand (1,000) words shall be accompanied by a certificate of compliance, indicating the number of words in the document as defined by LCivR 7.3(b)(i), as well as the name and version of the word processing software that was used to generate the word count. The word count provided by the word processing software used to create the brief may be relied upon for purposes of the certificate of compliance.
- (c) Briefing schedule - Unless otherwise ordered, any party opposing a nondispositive motion shall, within fourteen (14) days of service of the motion, file a responsive brief and supporting materials. Reply briefs may not be filed without leave of court.
- (d) Oral argument - Any party desiring oral argument shall include a request for oral argument in the caption and the heading of the party's brief. In its discretion, the court may schedule oral argument or may dispose of the motion without argument.

7.4 Motions for reconsideration

- (a) Grounds - Generally, and without restricting the discretion of the court, motions for reconsideration which merely present the same issues ruled upon by the court shall not be granted. The movant shall not only demonstrate a palpable defect by which the court and the parties have been misled, but also show that a different disposition of the case must result from a correction thereof.
- (b) Response to motions for reconsideration - No answer to a motion for reconsideration will be allowed unless requested by the court, but a motion for reconsideration will ordinarily not be granted in the absence of such request. Any oral argument on a motion for reconsideration is reserved to the discretion of the court.

Local Civil Rule 8. General rules of pleading

8.1 Complaints in Social Security cases - Complaints filed pursuant to § 205(g) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. § 405(g), for benefits under Titles II, XVI and XVII of the Social Security Act shall contain, in addition to what is required under Rule 8(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the following information: (1) the type of benefit claimed, for example, disability, retirement, survivor, health insurance, supplemental security income; (2) in cases involving claims for retirement, survivors, disability, or health insurance, the last four digits of the social security number of the worker (who may or may not be the plaintiff) on whose wage record the application for benefits was filed; and (3) in cases involving claims for supplemental security income benefits, the social security number of the plaintiff.

8.2 Answers and replies - Except in Social Security cases as provided in LCivR 8.3 and cases brought by a *pro se* plaintiff, a responsive pleading under Rule 8(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure shall recite verbatim that paragraph of the pleading, or amended pleading, to which it is responsive, followed by the response. Upon request, an attorney must provide to opposing counsel a copy of the complaint or other pleading to which a response is due, in native word processing format, so that opposing counsel may comply with this rule.

8.3 Answers in Social Security cases - In all Social Security cases filed under 42 U.S.C. §§ 405(g) and 1383(c)(3), defendant shall have sixty (60) days after service of the complaint to file and serve upon plaintiff the administrative record of the proceedings, which shall constitute defendant's answer, or otherwise move against the complaint. No separate answer need be filed.

Local Civil Rule 10. Form of pleadings and other papers; filing requirements

10.1 Document size and format - All documents must be double spaced in 8 ½ x 11 inch format with writing on only the face of each sheet. Type must be no smaller than twelve (12) point type and all margins must be at least one inch. Electronically filed documents must be in rendered PDF digital format. Exhibits and attachments, not authored by the filer, may be in scanned PDF format.

10.2 Binding - All paper filed pleadings and other papers that have numerous pages must be bound with a fastener. Originals should be stapled or bound on the top margin with a two-hole fastener. Copies of paper filed documents may be bound in the same manner as originals or in a binder. Judges' courtesy copies shall be presented book style, in a binder, unless otherwise specified in a particular judge's judicial guidelines. Paper clips and other types of clips shall not be used; fasteners shall pass through the pages.

10.3 Date and contact information - All pleadings and other papers shall contain the date of signing and the address, telephone number and e-mail address of the signing attorney or *pro se* party.

10.4 Number of copies - All paper filed documents must be filed in duplicate -- the original and one copy. If service of any paper is to be made by the United States marshal, sufficient additional copies shall be supplied for service upon each other party. If file stamped copies of documents are requested to be returned to the offering party, sufficient copies for this purpose and a suitable self-addressed, postage paid envelope shall be supplied.

10.5 Ex parte submissions

- (a) Filing of ex parte submissions - If the law allows a party to submit a pleading or other paper *ex parte*, the party may file the document with the clerk without serving a copy on any other party. The document shall be properly identified on its face as *Ex Parte*. A registered attorney must submit any *ex parte* filing electronically by use of the appropriate CM/ECF event. An NEF will be generated for the *ex parte* document and will be transmitted to all parties. Unless modified by the filer, the NEF and docket entry will identify the document only as "*Ex Parte* Document" or "*Ex Parte* Motion."
- (b) Access to ex parte filings - The docket entry and the NEF for any *ex parte* filing will be available for public viewing. Unless the court specifically orders otherwise, access to *ex parte* documents will be available only to the party submitting the filing (or that party's registered attorneys) and to the personnel of this court and the court of appeals, but not to the public or any other party.
- (c) Filings by the court - The court may issue restricted access orders in response to *ex parte* filings. Access to these orders will be restricted to the moving party, the personnel of this court and the court of appeals. The docket entry and the NEF for

any restricted access order will be identified as such and available for public viewing.

- (d) Sealed cases - If an entire case has been sealed, either by order or by operation of statute, then neither the *ex parte* submission nor any docket entry relating thereto will be available for public viewing, until such time as the court orders otherwise.

10.6 Sealed documents

- (a) Policy - To preserve the qualified, common-law presumption of public access to judicial files in civil cases, the filing of documents under seal should be the exception. Sealing is to be limited to information that is truly proprietary or confidential. The court strongly resists the sealing of entire civil pleadings, motions or briefs, as it is rare that the entire document will merit confidential treatment. In lieu of seeking leave to file an entire document under seal, parties should incorporate the confidential material in a separate document and seek leave to file only that document under seal.
- (b) Requests to seal - The procedures set forth in this rule apply to cases that have not been sealed in their entirety. Documents may be submitted under seal only if authorized by statute or by the court for good cause shown. A person seeking leave to file a document under seal must file a motion requesting such relief, unless the court has entered a previous order authorizing the submission of the document under seal or submission under seal is authorized by statute. The motion seeking leave to file under seal should generally be a public filing, unless the submitting party believes in good faith that public access to the motion will compromise the confidential matter. A proposed sealed document submitted by a registered attorney must be submitted electronically under seal as a separate document, under a separate docket entry, by use of the appropriate CM/ECF event. The docket entry and the NEF for any sealed document will be available for public viewing; the description of the sealed document should therefore be general in nature (*e.g.*, sealed affidavit, sealed exhibit). The proposed sealed document shall be appropriately identified on its face as sealed, but should not contain the word “proposed.” Proposed sealed documents submitted by persons other than registered attorneys must be filed in a sealed envelope bearing the case caption and number, the identity of the party submitting the documents, and a general description of the contents; the proposed sealed document will be scanned and maintained electronically under seal. If the court denies the motion to seal in whole or in part, the proposed sealed document will remain sealed, but the court may order the submitting party to tender a modified document, either sealed or not under seal, as the court directs. If the court grants leave to file the document under seal, the clerk will modify the docket entry to remove reference to “proposed.”

- (c) Access to sealed documents - A document filed under seal may be accessed electronically only by authorized personnel of this court and the court of appeals and not by the public or any attorney or party, except as authorized under LCivR 10.7.
- (d) Service of sealed documents - A party submitting a document under seal must serve it by non-electronic means of service on all other parties.

10.7 Sealed cases - The court may enter an order sealing an entire civil case file only if:

- (a) sealing is required by statute or court rule, or
- (b) sealing is justified by a showing of extraordinary circumstances and the absence of narrower feasible and effective alternatives (such as sealing discrete documents or redacting specific information), such that sealing an entire case file is a last resort.

Any order sealing an entire case file under LCivR 10.7(b) must contain specific findings justifying sealing. The order may be vacated on motion of any party or on the court's own motion when the reason for sealing has ended. Government attorneys of record in miscellaneous cases involving grand jury matters will be afforded remote electronic access to the miscellaneous case.

10.8 Exhibits - All exhibits or attachments to pleadings, motions, briefs, or other papers must contain on their face a prominent exhibit number or letter.

10.9 Referencing the court record - A sequential pagination of the electronic court initiates with the first filing in a case. The sequential page identification, referred to as the PageID, is applied by the ECF system and is found in the document header displayed at the top of every page of every electronically filed document. The PageID clearly, uniquely, and permanently identifies each page of the court record. Any reference by a registered attorney to a portion of the record in which it is to be electronically filed shall be made by reference to the PageID identified thereon, following the cite form identified on the court's website. *Pro se* litigants are exempt from this requirement.

Local Civil Rule 16. Civil pretrial conferences; Alternative Dispute Resolution

16.1 Early scheduling conference - The court may order that an early scheduling conference be held before a judge either in open court, in chambers, or at the discretion of the court, by telephone. Following this conference, the court will issue a case management order establishing a timetable for disposition of the case. Parties may refer to the court's website for judicial guidelines on the court's pretrial and trial practice.

16.2 Alternative Dispute Resolution: General provisions

- (a) ADR favored - The judges of this district favor alternative dispute resolution (ADR) methods in those cases where the parties and the court agree that ADR may help resolve the case. The ADR methods approved by these rules include Voluntary Facilitative Mediation (LCivR 16.3); Early Neutral Evaluation (LCivR 16.4); Case Evaluation (LCivR 16.5); and Settlement Conferences (LCivR 16.8). In addition, the court will consider other ADR methods proposed by the parties (e.g., Summary Trials).
- (b) Court administration of the ADR program
 - (i) Program description and administration - Each ADR program is governed by these rules and the provisions of a program description, which is incorporated into these rules by reference. The program description for each ADR method is available on the court's website and is published in a form suitable for reference by attorneys and their clients. The ADR program is administered by the clerk's office. Problems are initially handled by the ADR Administrator.
- (c) Consideration of ADR in appropriate cases - In connection with the conference held pursuant to Rule 26(f) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, all litigants and counsel must consider and discuss the use of an appropriate ADR process at a suitable stage of the litigation.
- (d) Confidentiality - All ADR proceedings are considered to be compromise negotiations within the meaning of Fed. R. Evid. 408.
- (e) Status of discovery, motions and trial during the ADR process - Any case referred to ADR continues to be subject to management by the judge to whom it is assigned. Parties may file motions and engage in discovery. Selection of a case for ADR has no effect on the normal progress of the case toward trial. Referral of a case to ADR is not grounds to avoid or postpone any deadline or obligation imposed by the case management order unless so ordered by the court.

- (f) Qualifications for neutrals - To be qualified to act as a neutral (i.e., facilitative mediator, early neutral evaluator, case evaluator, or arbitrator), an attorney must satisfy all special requirements applicable to a particular ADR program as identified in the program description available on the court's website.
- (g) Attorneys' responsibility for payment of fees - The attorney or law firm representing a party participating in ADR is directly responsible for fees payable to the court or to neutrals. *Pro se* parties are personally responsible for fees. To the extent consistent with ethical rules, the attorney or firm may seek reimbursement from the client. If any attorney or *pro se* party is delinquent in paying any fee required to be paid to a neutral under these rules, the neutral may petition the court for an order directing payment, and any judge assigned to the case may order payment, upon pain of contempt.
- (h) Pro bono service - In cases in which one or more parties cannot afford the fees of a neutral, the court may request that the neutral serve pro bono, by waiving or reducing the fee for the indigent party. All other parties are expected to pay the full fee.

16.3 Voluntary Facilitative Mediation

- (a) Definition - Voluntary Facilitative Mediation (VFM) is a flexible, nonbinding dispute resolution process in which an impartial third party—the mediator—facilitates negotiations among the parties to help them reach settlement. VFM seeks to expand traditional settlement discussions and broaden resolution options, often by going beyond the issues in controversy. The mediator, who may meet jointly and separately with the parties, serves as a facilitator only and does not decide issues or make findings of fact. Cases will be assigned to VFM only if the presiding judge is satisfied that the selection of VFM is purely voluntary and with full approval of all parties.
- (b) Program description - Procedures and other details regarding the VFM process are governed by the program description, available on the court's website.

16.4 Early Neutral Evaluation

- (a) Definition - Early Neutral Evaluation (ENE) is a flexible, nonbinding dispute resolution process in which an experienced neutral attorney meets with the parties early in the case to evaluate its strengths and weaknesses and the value that it may have, and also attempts to negotiate a settlement.
- (b) Program description - Procedures and other details regarding the ENE process are governed by the program description, available on the court's website.

16.5 Case Evaluation

- (a) Definition - The case evaluation program affords litigants an ADR process patterned after that extensively used in the courts of the State of Michigan. See Mich. Comp. Laws §§ 600.4951-.4969; Mich. Ct. R. 2.403. Case evaluation principally involves establishment of the settlement value of a case by a three-member panel of attorneys. The court may order that any civil case in which damages are sought be submitted to case evaluation; certain tort cases in which the rule of decision is supplied by Michigan law must be submitted to case evaluation, unless the parties unanimously agree to submit the case to voluntary facilitative mediation.
- (b) Program description - Procedures and other details regarding the standard and blue ribbon case evaluation processes are found in the program description, available on the court's website.

16.6 Settlement conferences - The court may order a settlement conference to be held before a judge. All parties may be required to be present. For parties that are not natural persons, a natural person representing that party who possesses ultimate settlement authority may be required to attend the settlement conference. In cases where an insured party does not have full settlement authority, an official of the insurer with ultimate authority to negotiate a settlement may also be required to attend.

VI. TRIALS

Local Civil Rule 40. Trial date

40.1 Scheduling - Cases shall be set for trial in the manner and at the time designated by the judge before whom the cause is pending. Any case may be assigned from one judge to another with the consent of both judges to promote the efficient administration of justice.

40.2 Continuances - A motion for a continuance of a trial or other proceeding shall be made only for good cause and as soon as the need arises.

40.3 Notice of settlement - Whenever a case is settled or otherwise disposed out of court, counsel for all parties shall assure that immediate notice is given to the court. This shall be accomplished by both calling the court and e-filing a notice of settlement, unless otherwise specified in the judge's judicial guidelines posted on the court's website. Should a failure to provide immediate notice result in having jurors unnecessarily report for service in connection with the case, the court may, on its own motion, for good cause shown, assess costs incurred in having jurors report for service equally between the parties or against one or more of the parties responsible for failure to notify the court.

Local Civil Rule 41. Involuntary dismissal for want of prosecution or failure to follow rules

41.1 A judicial officer may issue an order to show cause why a case should not be dismissed for lack of prosecution or for failure to comply with these rules, the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any court order. If good cause is not shown within the time set in the show cause order, the presiding judge may enter an order of dismissal with or without prejudice, with or without costs. Failure of a plaintiff to keep the court apprised of a current address shall be grounds for dismissal for want of prosecution.

Local Civil Rule 45. Service of subpoenas

45.1 Unless otherwise ordered, all subpoenas to be served by the United States Marshals Service shall allow a minimum of fourteen (14) days prior to the required appearance. LCivR 4.1 governs payment of fees to the marshal.

Local Civil Rule 47. Confidentiality of juror information

47.1 Confidentiality of juror information

- (a) All information obtained from juror questionnaires is confidential and may be used only for jury selection and in accordance with this rule.
- (b) All copies of juror questionnaires must be destroyed or returned to the court upon completion of jury selection, or at any earlier time determined by the court.
- (c) For represented parties, counsel of record is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality and security of juror questionnaires, and must apply security practices no less stringent than those applicable to confidential client information. Unrepresented parties may use juror questionnaires only under supervision of the court, and may not reproduce the juror questionnaires in any form, or distribute them to anyone.
- (d) Juror questionnaires will be electronically filed under restricted access three (3) business days before trial. Electronic access will be available to the court and counsel of record only. The court will provide unrepresented parties with one paper copy of the juror questionnaires at the beginning of jury selection. Juror questionnaires will not be available via mail or facsimile transmission.

VII. JUDGMENT

Local Civil Rule 54. Costs and Attorney's Fees

54.1 Taxation of costs - If the parties in a case can agree on costs, it is not necessary to file a cost bill with the clerk. If the parties cannot agree, a bill of costs shall be filed with the clerk within twenty-eight (28) days from the entry of judgment. If a bill of costs is filed, any party objecting to the taxation of costs must file a motion to disallow all or part of the claimed costs within fourteen (14) days of service of the bill of costs on that party. The motion and response thereto shall be governed by LCivR 7.1 and 7.3.

54.2 Attorney's fees in certain Social Security cases

- (a) Scope of rule - The procedures set forth in this rule apply to motions for attorney's fees brought under 42 U.S.C. § 406(b)(1)(A) (Social Security disability claims) or 42 U.S.C. § 1383(d)(2)(A) (supplemental security income claims), which allow an attorney to obtain fees from the client's award of past-due benefits for work performed in the district court. It is necessary to prescribe a special procedure for such cases, because the amount of past-due benefits is unknown at the time judgment for the claimant is entered in the district court. This rule does not apply to motions for fees under the Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA), which are governed by the procedures set forth in that Act. 28 U.S.C. § 2412(d).
- (b) Procedure
 - (i) Deadline for filing motion - The attorney must file a motion for approval of fees under 42 U.S.C. §§ 406(b)(1)(A) or 1383(d)(2)(A) no later than thirty-five (35) days after the date shown on the face of the notice of award issued by the Social Security Administration.
 - (ii) Requirements for motion - The motion must be accompanied by a supporting brief and all necessary documentation. The motion must state the following:
 - (A) the past due benefits;
 - (B) the total dollar amount withheld by the Commissioner out of the past due benefits to cover a potential award of attorneys fees in this court;
 - (C) the dollar amount (if any) of fees the attorney was awarded, has sought, or intends to seek pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 406(a) for services performed at the administrative level of review;

- (D) whether the attorney has knowledge of any other representative(s) who were awarded, sought, or will seek authorization for fees under 42 U.S.C. § 406(a);
 - (E) the dollar amount of fees sought pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 406(b);
 - (F) the dollar amount of court costs, fees, and/or expenses sought or already awarded under the Equal Access to Justice Act (28 U.S.C. § 2412);
 - (G) an itemization of the services provided in judicial proceedings, specifying the hours worked, the work performed, and the attorney's hourly billing rate;
 - (H) an argument establishing that the fees sought are authorized under any applicable fee agreement, are; and
 - (I) in addition to complying with the requirements of LCivR 7.1, an affirmative statement that the attorney has discussed the matter of fees with the plaintiff and the plaintiff either has no objection to the amount of fees sought in the motion, or that the plaintiff and the attorney disagree as to the reasonableness of the fees sought.
- (iii) The fee motion must be accompanied by:
- (A) legible copies of all of the notices of award showing the amount of past due benefits and the amount(s) withheld by the Commissioner under 42 U.S.C. §§ 406, 1383;
 - (B) a copy of any fee agreement entered into between the plaintiff and the attorney; and
 - (C) a certificate of service that the attorney's fee motion and attachments have been served on the U.S. attorney and on the plaintiff.
- (iv) Response - Any response by the client or defendant must be filed within twenty-one (21) days after the motion for attorney's fees is served. Reply briefs are not permitted absent leave of court.

VIII. PROVISIONAL AND FINAL REMEDIES

Local Civil Rule 65. Bonds and sureties

65.1 In all civil actions the clerk shall accept as surety upon bonds and other undertakings a surety company approved by the United States Department of Treasury, cash or an individual personal surety residing within the district. The clerk shall maintain a list of approved surety companies. Any personal surety must qualify as the owner of real estate within this district of the full net value of twice the face amount of the bond. Attorneys or other officers of this court shall not serve as sureties. This rule shall apply to supersedeas bonds and any other bonds required by law.

Local Civil Rule 67. Deposit in court; payment of judgment

67.1 Deposit of funds - Any order requiring the clerk to make investment of funds in an interest bearing account shall not be effective until such order is personally served on the clerk.

67.2 Payment of judgment - Except with respect to litigation in which the United States is a party, the clerk will not, unless authorized by order of the court, accept payment of judgments. Upon receipt of payment of a judgment, however, the party shall file with the clerk an acknowledgment of payment.

IX. SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Local Civil Rule 72. Authority of magistrate judges

72.1 Authority, generally - The magistrate judges of this district are hereby empowered to perform all duties authorized by 28 U.S.C. § 636 and any other duty not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States, as more fully set forth below.

- (a) Duties under 28 U.S.C. § 636(a) - Each magistrate judge of this court is empowered to perform all duties prescribed by 28 U.S.C. § 636(a).
- (b) Determination of nondispositive pretrial matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) - A magistrate judge may hear and determine any procedural or discovery motion or other pretrial matter in a case, other than the motions which are specified in LCivR 72.1(c).
- (c) Recommendations regarding case dispositive motions - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B) -
 - (i) A magistrate judge may submit to a district judge a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for disposition by the district judge of the following pretrial motions in civil cases:
 - (A) motion for injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders and preliminary and permanent injunctions;
 - (B) motions for judgment on the pleadings;
 - (C) motions for summary judgment;
 - (D) motions to dismiss or permit the maintenance of a class action;
 - (E) motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief may be granted;
 - (F) motions to involuntarily dismiss an action; or
 - (G) motions for review of default judgments.
 - (ii) A magistrate judge may determine any preliminary matters and conduct any necessary evidentiary hearing or other proceeding arising in the exercise of the authority conferred by this rule.

- (d) Prisoner cases under 28 U.S.C. §§ 2254 and 2255 - A magistrate judge may perform any or all of the duties imposed upon a district judge by the rules governing proceedings in the United States District Courts under §§ 2254 and 2255 of Title 28, United States Code and may review all other applications for relief made under 28 U.S.C. Chapter 153. In so doing, a magistrate judge may issue any preliminary orders and conduct any necessary evidentiary hearing or other appropriate proceeding and may submit to a district judge a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for disposition of the petition. Any order disposing of the petition may only be made by a district judge.
- (e) Prisoner cases under 42 U.S.C. § 1983 - A magistrate judge may issue any preliminary orders and conduct any necessary evidentiary hearing or other appropriate proceeding and may submit to a district judge a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for the disposition of petitions filed by prisoners challenging the conditions of their confinement. Any order disposing of the petition may only be made by a district judge.
- (f) Other duties - A magistrate judge is also authorized to perform any additional duty not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States.

72.2 Assignment of matters to magistrate judges - Unless otherwise ordered by the district judge to whom a case is assigned, the magistrate judge assigned to any case may hear and determine any nondispositive pretrial matters in that case without any further order of reference.

- (a) General cases - The method for assignment and reassignment of duties to a magistrate judge and for the allocation of duties among the several magistrate judges of the court shall be made in accordance with orders of the court or by special designation of the Chief Judge.
- (b) Habeas corpus and prisoner civil rights cases - At the time of filing any habeas corpus or prisoner civil rights case, the clerk shall assign the case to a district judge and to a magistrate judge in accordance with procedures established by these rules and the implementing orders of the court. The assigned magistrate judge may enter such orders and conduct such proceedings in that case as are authorized by statute or rule, without any further order of reference. An order disposing of the case may only be entered by a district judge.

72.3 Review and appeal of magistrate judge decisions

- (a) Appeal of nondispositive matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) - Any party may appeal from a magistrate judge's order determining any motion or matter within fourteen (14) days after service of the magistrate judge's order, unless a different time is prescribed by the magistrate judge or the district judge. Such party shall file and serve a written statement of appeal which shall specifically designate the order, or part thereof, appealed from and the basis for any objection thereto. In any case in

which the decision of the magistrate judge is reflected only in an oral opinion on the record, the appealing party shall provide the district judge with a transcript of the oral opinion, unless excused by the district judge. Any party may respond to another party's objections within fourteen (14) days of service. Objections and responses shall conform to the word count and page limits for briefs set forth in LCivR 7.3(b). A district judge of the court shall consider the appeal and shall set aside any portion of the magistrate judge's order found to be clearly erroneous or contrary to law.

(b) Review of case dispositive motions and prisoner litigation - 28 U.S.C § 636(b)(1)(B)-

Any party may object to a magistrate judge's proposed findings, recommendations or report within fourteen (14) days after being served with a copy thereof unless a different time is prescribed by the magistrate judge or a district judge. Such party shall file and serve written objections which shall specifically identify the portions of the proposed findings, recommendations or report to which objections are made and the basis for such objections. Any party may respond to another party's objections within fourteen (14) days after being served with a copy thereof. Objections and responses shall conform to the word count and page limits for briefs set forth in LCivR 7.2(b). A district judge shall make a de novo determination of those portions of the report or specified proposed findings or recommendations to which objection is made and may accept, reject, or modify, in whole or in part, the findings or recommendations made by the magistrate judge. The district judge, however, need not conduct a new hearing only where required by law, and may consider the record developed before the magistrate judge, making a de novo determination on the basis of that record. The district judge may also receive further evidence, recall witnesses or recommit the matter to the magistrate judge with instructions.

(c) Special master reports - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(2) - Any party may seek review of, or action on, a special master report filed by a magistrate judge in accordance with the provisions of Rule 53(f) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(d) Appeals from other orders of a magistrate judge - Appeals from any other decisions and orders of a magistrate judge not provided for in this rule should be taken as provided by governing statute, rule, or decisional law.

Local Civil Rule 73. Consent jurisdiction of magistrate judges

73.1 Conduct of trials and disposition of cases -28 U.S.C. § 636(c) - Upon the consent of all parties, a magistrate judge may conduct any or all proceedings in any case, including the conduct of a jury or non-jury trial, and may order the entry of a final judgment, in accordance with 28 U.S.C. § 636(c).

73.2 Assignment of cases to magistrate judges - In an effort to increase the number of consent cases, which serves the interests of promoting judicial economy, the court may issue an administrative order adopting procedures for assignment of some civil actions to magistrate judges.

73.3 Notice - The clerk shall notify the parties in cases of their option to consent to have a magistrate judge conduct any or all proceedings as provided by law.

73.4 Execution of consent - The clerk shall not accept a consent form unless it has been signed by all the parties in a case. No consent form will be made available, nor will its contents be made known, to any judge, unless all parties have consented to the reference to a magistrate judge. No magistrate judge or other court official may attempt to persuade or induce any party to consent to the reference of any matter to a magistrate judge. This rule, however, shall not preclude a district judge or magistrate judge from informing the parties that they have the option of consenting to a magistrate judge.

73.5 Reference - After the consent form has been executed and filed, the clerk shall transmit it to the district judge to whom the case has been assigned for approval and referral of the case to a magistrate judge, if necessary. Once the case has been assigned to a magistrate judge, the magistrate judge shall have the authority to conduct any and all proceedings to which the parties have consented and to direct the clerk to enter a final judgment.

X. DISTRICT COURTS AND CLERKS: CONDUCTING BUSINESS; ISSUING ORDERS

Local Civil Rule 77. District courts and clerks; issuance of process

77.1 Time and place of holding court - The court shall be deemed to be in continuous session for transacting judicial business throughout the year. Proceedings may be held at such times and places within the district as the judge to whom the case is assigned shall designate.

77.2 Clerk's office - The court maintains Southern Division offices in Grand Rapids, Kalamazoo and Lansing, and a Northern Division office in Marquette.

77.3 Issuance of process - Any party requesting the issuance of any process or who initiates any proceeding in which the issuance of process is required by statute, rule or order, shall prepare all required forms, including the following: (a) summons; (b) warrants of seizure and monition; (c) subpoenas to witnesses; (d) certificates of judgment; (e) writs of execution; (f) orders of sale; and (g) all process in garnishment or other aid in execution. The party where necessary shall present the process to the clerk for signature and sealing. The clerk shall make official forms of process available to attorneys admitted to practice in this court, or their agents or employees.

XI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Local Civil Rule 83. Miscellaneous

- 83.1 Certification of issues to state courts - Upon motion or after a hearing ordered by the judge sua sponte, the court may certify an issue for decision to the highest court of the state whose law governs any issue, claim or defense in the case. An order of certification shall be accompanied by written findings that: (a) the issue certified is an unsettled issue of state law; (b) the issue certified will likely affect the outcome of the federal suit; and (c) certification of the issue will not cause undue delay or prejudice. The order shall also include citation to authority authorizing the state court involved to resolve certified questions. In all such cases, the order of certification shall stay federal proceedings for a fixed time, which shall be subsequently enlarged only upon a showing that such additional time is required to obtain a state court decision. In cases certified to the Michigan Supreme Court, in addition to the findings required by this rule, the court must approve a statement of facts to be transmitted to the Michigan Supreme Court by the parties as an appendix to briefs filed therein.
- 83.2 Payment to court reporters and transcribers - All parties ordering a transcript must pay in advance by cash or certified check unless the court reporter/transcriber agrees to other arrangements.

Proposed amendments to Local Criminal Rules

**LOCAL RULES
OF CRIMINAL
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

United States District Court
for the Western District of Michigan

Hon. Robert J. Jonker, Chief Judge
Hon. Paul L. Maloney, Judge
Hon. Janet T. Neff, Judge
Hon. Gordon J. Quist, Judge

Updated: ~~February 21, 2017~~ **January 1, 2019**

LOCAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

United States District Court
for the Western District of Michigan

~~Effective June 1, 1998~~
Including Amendments through ~~February 21, 2017~~ **January 1, 2019**

[Preface to the 1998 Edition](#)

~~On March 12, 1996, the Judicial Conference approved the recommendation of the Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure to “adopt a numbering system for local rules of court that corresponds with the relevant Federal Rules of Practice and Procedure.” The action of the Judicial Conference implements the December 1, 1995 amendments to the Federal Rules of Appellate, Bankruptcy, Civil, and Criminal Procedure, which provide that all local rules of court “must conform to any uniform numbering system prescribed by the Judicial Conference.” (See Appellate Rule 47, Bankruptcy Rules 8018 and 9029, Civil Rule 83, and Criminal Rule 57).~~

~~—In addition to the substantive changes to the local rules found in the 1998 Edition, the Rules have been renumbered to comply with this mandate. The result is that, rather than being consecutively numbered, the rules have been assigned numbers which best correspond to the numbering scheme of the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure. The renumbered Local Civil Rules and the renumbered Local Criminal Rules have been compiled as separate sets of Rules. Many of the rules familiar to practitioners under the prior edition remain substantively intact, but have had their provisions redistributed to two or more new rules within the newly-mandated numbering system.~~

~~—Local Criminal Rules which do not correspond to any rule within the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure have been assigned to Rule 57, which, in the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, governs the rulemaking authority of the Courts of the various districts.~~

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Local Criminal Rules

I. SCOPE, PURPOSE AND CONSTRUCTION*

Page

LCrR 1	Authority; scope; construction	1
LCrR 1.1	Authority	1
LCrR 1.2	Short title	1
LCrR 1.3	Effective date Amendments	1
LCrR 1.4	Applicability	1
LCrR 1.5	Scope	1
LCrR 1.6	Construction	1

III. INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION

LCrR 6.1	Grand juries	2
LCrR 9.1	[Repealed]	3

IV. ARRAIGNMENT AND PREPARATION FOR TRIAL

LCrR 10.1	Arraignment	4
LCrR 11	Guilty pleas	5
LCrR 11.1	Taking of Guilty pleas in felony prosecutions; consent to magistrate judge	5
LCrR 11.2	Judicial preference	5
LCrR 12	Motion practice	6
LCrR 12.1	Briefs	6
LCrR 12.2	Supporting documents	6
LCrR 12.3	Modification of limits	6
LCrR 12.4	Attempt to obtain concurrence	6
LCrR 12.5	Motion for expedited consideration	6
LCrR 12.6	Unavailability of district judge	6
LCrR 12.7	[Repealed]	6
LCrR 17.1	Service of subpoenas	7

V. VENUE

LCrR 18.1	Assignment of cases	8
-----------	---------------------	---

VI. TRIAL

LCrR 23	Trial date	9
LCrR 23.1	Scheduling	9
LCrR 23.2	Continuances Judicial preference	9
LCrR 23.3	Notice of Settlement	9
LCrR 24.1	Confidentiality of juror information	10

*The table of contents headings follow those of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

VII. JUDGMENT POST CONVICTION PROCEDURES

LCrR 32 Sentencing 12

LCrR 32.1 Notice 12

LCrR 32.2 Presentence report 12

LCrR 32.2(a) Initial interview 12

LCrR 32.2(b) Disclosure of presentence report 12

LCrR 32.2(c) Time of disclosure 12

LCrR 32.2(d) Objections to presentence report 12

LCrR 32.2(e) Non-judicial resolution of objections 13

LCrR 32.2(f) Submission of presentence report ~~to the Court~~ 13

LCrR 32.2(g) Motions for departure or variance; sentencing memoranda 13

LCrR 32.2(h) Judicial resolution of objections 13

LCrR 32.2(i) Late objections 14

LCrR 32.2(j) ~~Modified or Expedited P~~rocedures 14

LCrR 32.2(k) Limitations on disclosure 14

LCrR 32.2(l) Relationship to Fed R. Crim. P. 32 14

LCrR 32.2(m) Release of presentence report to other officers 14

~~LCrR 32.3 [Repealed]~~ 14

LCrR 32.1.1 Actions against persons on probation or supervised release 15

X. GENERAL PROVISIONS

LCrR 44.1 Motion for appointment 16

LCrR 47 Motions 17

LCrR 47.1 Dispositive motions 17

LCrR 47.1(a) ~~Dispositive motions:~~ Definition 17

LCrR 47.1(b) ~~Dispositive motions:~~ Length of ~~b~~Briefs 17

LCrR 47.1(c) ~~Dispositive motions:~~ Briefing schedule 17

LCrR 47.1(d) ~~Dispositive motions:~~ Oral argument 17

LCrR 47.2 Non-dispositive motions 17

LCrR 47.2(a) ~~Non-dispositive motions:~~ Definition 17

LCrR 47.2(b) ~~Non-dispositive motions:~~ Length of ~~b~~Briefs 17

LCrR 47.2(c) ~~Non-dispositive motions:~~ Briefing schedule 17

LCrR 47.2(d) ~~Non-dispositive motions:~~ Oral argument 17

LCrR 47.3 Motions for reconsideration 18

LCrR 47.3(a) Grounds 18

LCrR 47.3(b) Response to motions for reconsideration 18

LCrR 49 Form of pleadings and other papers; filing requirements 19

LCrR 49.1 Place of filing 19

LCrR 49.2 Paper size and format 19

LCrR 49.3 Binding 19

LCrR 49.4 ~~Date, address and telephone number~~ **and contact information** 19

LCrR 49.5 Number of copies 19

LCrR 49.6 Proof of service 19

LCrR 49.7 ~~Tendering of orders~~ ~~[Repealed]~~ *Ex parte* submissions 19

LCrR 49.7(a) Filing of *ex parte* submissions 19

LCrR 49.7(b) Access to *ex parte* filings 19

LCrR 49.7(c) Filings by the ~~C~~court 20

LCrR 49.7(d) Sealed ~~C~~cases 20

LCrR 49.8	Filing documents under seal	20
LCrR 49.8(a)	Requests to seal	20
LCrR 49.8(b)	Access to sealed documents	20
LCrR 49.8(c)	Service of sealed documents	20
LCrR 49.8(d)	Death penalty and other complex litigation	21
LCrR 49.9	Rejection of filings	21
LCrR 49.10	Filing and service by electronic means	21
LCrR 49.10(a)	General information; definitions	21
LCrR 49.10(b)	Mandatory registration; Attorney training resources	22
LCrR 49.10(c)	Charging documents	22
LCrR 49.10(d)	Electronic filing	23
LCrR 49.10(e)	Signature	25
LCrR 49.10(f)	Proposed pleadings	26
LCrR 49.10(g)	Proposed orders	26
LCrR 49.10(h)	Service of electronically filed documents	26
LCrR 49.10(i)	Court orders, judgments, writs and other process	27
LCrR 49.10(j)	Access to electronically stored documents	27
LCrR 49.10(k)	Facsimile transmissions	28
LCrR 49.11	Referencing the court record	28
LCrR 50.1	Prompt disposition of criminal cases	29
LCrR 56	District courts and clerks; issuance of process	30
LCrR 56.1	Time and place of holding court	30
LCrR 56.2	Clerk's o office	30
LCrR 56.3	Issuance of process	30
LCrR 56.4	Books and records kept by the Clerk [Repealed]	30
LCrR 56.4(a)	Custody of files [Repealed]	30
LCrR 56.4(b)	Removal of files, exhibits and papers [Repealed]	30
LCrR 56.4(c)	Duplication of papers [Repealed]	30
LCrR 56.45	Assignment of cases to judges	30
LCrR 56.45(a)	New C riminal C ases	30
LCrR 56.5(b)	[Repealed]	30
LCrR 56.5(c)	[Repealed]	31
LCrR 56.45(bd)	Exceptions	31
LCrR 56.45(ce)	Miscellaneous docket	31
LCrR 56.45(df)	Effect	31
LCrR 56.45(eg)	Duty of parties	31
LCrR 56.56	Reassignment of C ases	32
LCrR 56.56(a)	Reassignment to promote judicial economy	32
LCrR 56.56(b)	Reassignment to of cognate cases	32
LCrR 56.67	Criminal matters in the Northern Division	32
LCrR 57	Attorneys; m Magistrate judges; miscellaneous; conduct in federal court facilities	33
LCrR 57.1	Attorneys [Repealed]	33
LCrR 57.1(a)	Definitions [Repealed]	33
LCrR 57.1(b)	Roll of attorneys [Repealed]	33
LCrR 57.1(c)	Eligibility for admission [Repealed]	34
LCrR 57.1(d)	Procedure for admission [Repealed]	34
LCrR 57.1(e)	Limited pre-admission practice [Repealed]	35
LCrR 57.1(f)	Local counsel [Repealed]	35
LCrR 57.1(g)	Government attorneys [Repealed]	35
LCrR 57.1(h)	Law student practice [Repealed]	35

LCrR 57.1(i)	Unauthorized practice [Repealed]	39
LCrR 57.1(j)	Consent to standards of conduct and disciplinary authority [Repealed]	39
LCrR 57.1(k)	Attorney discipline [Repealed]	40
LCrR 57.1(l)	Attorneys convicted of crimes [Repealed]	41
LCrR 57.1(m)	Discipline by other jurisdictions [Repealed]	42
LCrR 57.1(n)	Resignation in other jurisdictions [Repealed]	45
LCrR 57.1(o)	Service of papers [Repealed]	45
LCrR 57.1(p)	Duties of the Clerk [Repealed]	45
LCrR 57.1(q)	Other authority [Repealed]	46
LCrR 57.12	Magistrate judges	46
LCrR 57.12(a)	Determination of nondispositive pretrial matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A)	46
LCrR 57.12(b)	Recommendations regarding case dispositive motions - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B)	46
LCrR 57.12(c)	Other duties	46
LCrR 57.12(d)	Appeal from judgments in misdemeanor cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3402	47
LCrR 57.12(e)	Appeals from other orders of a magistrate judge	47
LCrR 57.12(f)	Exercise of Nondispositive jurisdiction and perform the duties authorized by this rule	47
LCrR 57.23	Miscellaneous	48
LCrR 57.3(a)	Amendment [Repealed]	48
LCrR 57.23(ab)	Probation office	48
LCrR 57.23(be)	Bonds and sureties	48
LCrR 57.3(d)	Appearance [Repealed]	48
LCrR 57.3(e)	[Repealed]	48
LCrR 57.23(cf)	Other matters	48
LCrR 57.23(dg)	Writs of habeas corpus	48
LCrR 57.3(h)	Suppression orders [Repealed]	49
LCrR 57.23(ei)	Payment to court reporters and transcribers	49
LCrR 57.4	Conduct in federal court facilities [Repealed]	49
LCrR 57.4(a)	Security [Repealed]	49
LCrR 57.4(b)	Soliciting, loitering, and disruptive behavior [Repealed]	49
LCrR 57.4(c)	Recording of court proceedings [Repealed]	50
LCrR 57.4(d)	Firearms and weapons [Repealed]	50
LCrR 57.4(e)	Cellular telephones and laptop computers [Repealed]	52
LCrR 57.4(f)	Enforcement [Repealed]	53
LCrR 57.4(g)	Violations [Repealed]	53
LCrR 57.4(h)	Relief from confiscation of a device [Repealed]	54
LCrR 57.4(i)	Consent to provisions [Repealed]	54
LCrR 58	Misdemeanors; petty offenses and collateral forfeitures	55
LCrR 58.1	Disposition of misdemeanor cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3401	55
LCrR 58.2	Petty offenses and collateral forfeitures	55
LCrR 58.2(a)	Posting collateral in lieu of appearance	55
LCrR 58.2(b)	Failure to post and forfeit collateral	55
LCrR 58.2(c)	Aggravated offenses	55
LCrR 58.2(d)	Appearance required	56

I. SCOPE, PURPOSE AND CONSTRUCTION

Local Criminal Rule 1. Authority; scope; construction

1.1 Authority - These rules are promulgated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2071 and Rule 57 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. Amendment of these rules is governed by LCrR ~~571.3(a)~~.

1.2 Short title - These rules may be cited and referred to individually as "W.D. Mich. LCrR _____."

1.3 ~~Effective date~~ **Amendments** - **These rules may be amended by a majority vote of the district judges in conformity with Rule 57 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.** These ~~effective date of these~~ rules ~~is June 1, 1998~~, including amendments through ~~February 21, 2017~~ **January 1, 2019**.

1.4 Applicability - These rules apply to all criminal proceedings in this **C**court.

1.5 Scope - These rules govern the procedure in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, govern the practice of attorneys before this **C**court, and supersede all previous rules promulgated by this **C**court or any judge thereof. Administrative orders and single-judge standing orders shall be maintained by the **C**lerk **on the court's website or and** made available upon request. All such orders shall be consistent with these rules and the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

1.6 Construction - These rules shall be construed to achieve an orderly administration of the business of this **C**court and to secure the just, speedy and inexpensive determination of every action. References to statutes, regulations or rules shall be interpreted to include all revisions and amendments thereto. References to the **C**lerk shall be interpreted to mean the **C**lerk of this **C**court or any deputy clerk. Wherever used in these rules, the term "party," whether in the singular or plural, shall include all parties appearing in the action *pro se* and the attorney or attorneys of record for represented parties, where appropriate.

III. INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION

Local Criminal Rule 6. Grand juries

6.1 All grand juries are under the direct supervision of the [Ecourt](#). They shall convene at such times and dates as ordered by the Chief Judge.

~~Local Criminal Rule 9. Warrants and summonses [REPEALED]~~

IV. ARRAIGNMENT AND PREPARATION FOR TRIAL

Local Criminal Rule 10. Arraignment

10.1 Whenever the U.S. ~~A~~ttorney wishes to have a defendant appear for arraignment or change of plea, a date should be obtained from the **office chambers** of the **responsible** judge **presiding over the matter** or magistrate judge. ~~When a defendant has previously appeared before a judicial officer in this district, the date of an arraignment should not be more than seven (7) days after the date of indictment. Thereafter,~~ ~~t~~ The U.S. ~~A~~ttorney's ~~O~~ffice is responsible for notifying all necessary parties of the date and time for the proceeding, ~~—~~ **This to** includes the marshal, the person responsible for issuing a writ, if needed, the probation office, the defendant and/or defendant's attorney.

Local Criminal Rule 11. Guilty pleas

11.1 **Ⓔ Taking of guilty pleas in felony prosecutions; magistrate judge consent** - With the consent of the district judge to whom the case is assigned, a magistrate judge may preside over the taking of guilty pleas in felony matters pursuant to ~~Fed. R. Crim. P. Rule~~ **11 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure** in the circumstances below.

- (a) The magistrate judge shall **carefully** explain to the defendant that he or she has the right to have all proceedings, including the plea hearing, conducted by a district judge. The magistrate judge shall not proceed unless ~~after such explanation~~; the defendant, defendant's attorney, and the attorney for the government all consent in writing and on the record to allow the magistrate judge to preside over the guilty-plea proceedings.
- (b) **If the parties consent to allow the magistrate judge to preside over the guilty plea proceeding** ~~magistrate judge finds on the record that defendant's consent is knowingly and voluntarily given~~, the magistrate judge shall conduct guilty-plea proceedings, following the procedures set forth in Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. The magistrate judge shall set forth on the record findings concerning the knowing and voluntary nature of the guilty plea, the adequacy of the factual basis for the plea, and any other relevant matter. If satisfied that all requirements of law have been met, the magistrate judge shall **recommend to the district judge that the plea be accepted** ~~accept the plea~~ and order the preparation of a presentence investigation report. The magistrate judge shall inquire concerning the existence of a plea agreement but shall not accept or reject any such agreement, but shall specifically reserve acceptance of the plea agreement **for to** the district judge ~~at the time of sentencing~~.
- ~~(c) — A magistrate judge shall not have authority to accept a conditional guilty plea or a plea of nolo contendere in a felony case.~~
- ~~(d) — Upon application of a party or sua sponte, the district judge shall conduct a de novo review of the magistrate judge's findings. In conducting such review, the district judge may reconduct all or any part of the guilty-plea hearing and may affirm, set aside, or cure any finding or proceeding before the magistrate judge. Any application for review made by a party must be in writing, must specify the portions of the findings or proceedings objected to, and must be filed and served no later than fourteen (14) days after the plea hearing, unless the time is extended by the district judge.~~

11.2 **Judicial preference** - Parties shall reference the court's scheduling order or judicial guidelines available on the court's website to ascertain the time and manner in which the court will consider the taking of a guilty plea.

Local Criminal Rule 12. Motion practice

12.1 Briefs - All motions, except those made **orally** during a hearing or trial, shall be accompanied by a supporting brief, **in compliance with the requirements set forth in LCrR 47**. Any party opposing a written motion shall do so by filing and serving a brief conforming to these rules. All briefs filed in support of or in opposition to any motion shall contain a concise statement of the reasons in support of the party's position and shall cite all applicable federal rules of procedure, all applicable local rules, and the other authorities upon which the party relies. **References to the record shall comply with LCrR 49.11. Briefs shall not be submitted in the form of a letter to the judge.**

12.2 Supporting documents - When allegations of facts not appearing of record are relied upon in support of or in opposition to any motion, all affidavits or other documents relied upon to establish such facts shall accompany the motion. All discovery motions shall set forth verbatim, or have attached, the relevant discovery request and answer or objection. **Exhibits and attachments in support of or in opposition to a motion shall comply with LCrR 49.10(d)(vii)(B).**

12.3 Modification of limits - In its discretion, the **C**court may in a particular case shorten or enlarge any time ~~limit~~, **word count**, or page limit established by these rules, with or without prior notice or motion.

12.4 Attempt to obtain concurrence - With respect to all motions, the moving party shall ascertain whether the motion will be opposed. In addition, in the case of all ~~non-dispositive nondispositive~~ motions, counsel or *pro se* parties involved in the dispute shall confer in a good-faith effort to resolve the dispute. All ~~non-dispositive nondispositive~~ motions shall be accompanied by a separately filed certificate setting forth in detail the efforts of the moving party to comply with the obligation created by this rule.

12.5 Motion for expedited consideration - Where the relief requested by a motion may be rendered moot before the motion is briefed in accordance with the schedules set forth herein, the party shall so indicate by inserting the phrase "EXPEDITED CONSIDERATION REQUESTED," in boldface type, below the case caption, and shall identify in the motion the reason expedited consideration is necessary.

12.6 Unavailability of **district** judge - If it appears that any matter requires immediate attention, and the **district** judge to whom the case has been assigned, or in the usual course would be assigned, is not available, the matter shall be referred to the ~~judge's assigned duty~~ magistrate judge, who shall decide the matter if it is within the magistrate judge's jurisdiction. If the matter can only be decided by a **district** judge, the magistrate judge shall determine whether the matter can be set for a hearing at a time when the assigned **district** judge is available. If the matter is determined by a magistrate judge to require an immediate hearing before a **district** judge, the case will be referred to the Chief Judge, or in the Chief Judge's absence, the next available **district** judge by seniority for decision or reassignment to an available ~~judicial officer~~ **district judge**. After disposition of this emergency matter, the case will be returned to the originally assigned **district** judge.

~~12.7 Privacy - [Repealed]~~

Local Criminal Rule 17. Service of subpoenas

17.1 All subpoenas ~~delivered~~ to **be served** by the United States Marshal's **Service Office for service** shall allow a minimum of ~~seven (7) days if within the Western District of Michigan, or~~ fourteen (14) days ~~if outside the district,~~ prior to the required appearance. A deposit in a sum deemed sufficient by the marshal to cover fees for the service to be performed shall be made in every instance in which the marshal is required to perform service. The marshal may require that any payment be ~~in cash or by~~ certified check.

V. VENUE

Local Criminal Rule 18. Assignment of cases

18.1 All cases shall be assigned to the division in which the offense is alleged to have been committed.

VI. TRIAL

Local Criminal Rule 23. Trial date

23.1 Scheduling - Cases shall be set for trial in the manner and at the time designated by the judge before whom the cause is pending. Any case may be assigned from one judge to another with the consent of both judges to promote the efficient administration of justice or to comply with the Speedy Trial Act in another case.

23.2 ~~[Repealed] Continuances~~ - ~~A motion for a continuance of a criminal matter shall be made only for good cause and in conjunction with the Speedy Trial Act.~~ **Judicial preference - Parties shall reference this court's website for judicial guidelines on the court's pretrial and trial practice.**

~~23.3 [Repealed] Notice of Settlement~~ - ~~Whenever a case is settled or otherwise disposed out of Court, counsel for all parties shall assure that immediate notice is given to the Court. Should a failure to provide immediate notice result in having jurors unnecessarily report for service in connection with the case, the Court may, on its own motion, for good cause shown, assess costs incurred in having jurors report for service equally between the parties or against one or more of the parties responsible for failure to notify the Court.~~

Local Criminal Rule 24. Confidentiality of juror information

24.1 Confidentiality of juror information

- (a) All information obtained from juror questionnaires is confidential and may be used only for jury selection and in accordance with this rule.
- (b) All copies of juror questionnaires must be destroyed or returned to the [Ecourt](#) upon completion of jury selection, or at any earlier time determined by the [Ecourt](#).
- (c) For represented parties, counsel of record is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality and security of juror questionnaires, and must apply security practices no less stringent than those applicable to confidential client information. Unrepresented parties may use juror questionnaires only under supervision of the [Ecourt](#), and may not reproduce the juror questionnaires in any form, or distribute them to anyone.
- (d) Juror questionnaires will be electronically filed under restricted access three (3) business days before trial. Electronic access will be available to the [Ecourt](#) and counsel of record only. The [Ecourt](#) will provide unrepresented parties with one paper copy of the juror questionnaires at the beginning of jury selection. Juror questionnaires will not be available via mail or facsimile transmission.

~~Local Criminal Rule 26. Attorney as witness [Repealed]~~

~~26.1 Leave of court to conduct the trial of an action in which the attorney is to be a witness shall be sought in advance of trial when feasible.~~

VII. JUDGMENT

Local Criminal Rule 32. Sentencing

32.1 Notice - The **office chambers** of the ~~responsible judge or magistrate presiding~~ judge setting the sentence will notify all necessary parties of the date of sentencing. This includes the marshal, the person responsible for issuing a writ, if needed, the probation office, the U.S. Attorney, the defendant and/or defendant's attorney. This date may be set at the time of taking a plea or a verdict of guilty.

32.2 Presentence report - Unless waived pursuant to ~~Fed. R. Crim. P. Rule~~ **32(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure**, a presentence report must be prepared in every felony case and may be prepared in misdemeanor cases in the **C**ourt's discretion.

- (a) Initial interview - The initial interview with the defendant, defendant's counsel, and the probation officer must be **conducted scheduled** within seven (7) days of the date of the order setting sentencing date. Counsel for the government must make available the offense conduct information, including all relevant conduct, within seven (7) days of the date of such order.
- (b) Disclosure of presentence report - At least thirty-five (35) days before the date scheduled for sentencing, the probation officer must provide a copy of the presentence report (except the sentencing rationale) to (1) counsel for the government, and (2) counsel for the defendant or, where the defendant is *pro se*, to the defendant. The sentencing judge may additionally direct the probation officer not to disclose the officer's recommendation on the sentence. Disclosure of the presentence investigation report (and any subsequent revisions and addenda thereto) to a defense attorney is deemed to be disclosure to the defendant. Defense counsel must provide a copy of the report to the defendant forthwith.
- (c) Time of disclosure =
 - (4i) **To represented parties:** The presentence report is deemed disclosed to counsel for a represented defendant and to counsel for the government when it is filed electronically by the **P**ro probation **O**fficer on the CM/ECF system (access restricted to the **C**ourt, the probation office, attorneys of record for the government and for the relevant defendant).
 - (2ii) **To an unrepresented party:** The presentence report is deemed disclosed to a *pro se* defendant when a copy of the report is physically delivered or three (3) days after a copy of the report has been mailed. The presentence report must contain the date of mailing.

- (d) Objections to presentence report - Within fourteen (14) days after disclosure of the presentence report, each counsel or *pro se* defendant must file a written response to the presentence report acknowledging disclosure and containing all objections, and supporting reasons, to any material information, sentencing classifications, sentencing guideline ranges, and policy statements contained in or omitted from the report. Alternatively, the response may affirmatively state that there is no objection to the report. Counsel for the government and for defendant must submit objections electronically by the CM/ECF system (access restricted to the [Ecourt](#), the probation office, attorneys of record for the government and for the relevant defendant); the government must also serve objections pertaining to an unrepresented defendant on that defendant alone by traditional means on paper, with proof of service. Unrepresented defendants must file their objections in writing with the Clerk of the Court, with a proof of service on government counsel. The [Clerk](#) shall file the objections electronically by the CM/ECF system (access restricted to the [Ecourt](#), the probation office, and attorneys of record for the government).
- (e) Non-judicial resolution of objections - After receiving a timely objection, the probation officer must promptly conduct any further investigation and make any revisions to the presentence report that may be necessary. The probation officer may require each counsel and *pro se* defendant to meet with the officer to discuss unresolved factual and legal issues, and may request that such persons meet with each other for the same purpose.
- (f) Submission of presentence report to the Court - Not less than nine (9) days before the date set for sentencing, the probation officer must submit the final presentence report electronically by the CM/ECF system (access restricted to the [Ecourt](#), the probation office, attorneys of record for the government and for the relevant defendant). The report will be accompanied by an addendum setting forth any unresolved objections that counsel or the *pro se* defendant may have, together with the officer's comments thereon. The probation officer must certify that the contents of the report, including any revisions and the addendum, have been disclosed to counsel and any *pro se* defendant, and that the addendum fairly states any remaining objections.
- (g) Motions for departure or variance; sentencing memoranda - Not less than seven (7) days before the date set for sentencing, any party seeking an upward or downward departure under the Sentencing Guidelines or a variance based on the application of the factors set forth in 18 U.S.C. § 3553(a), or both, must submit a separate and clearly captioned motion seeking such relief. All sentencing memoranda, including memoranda in support of a motion for departure or variance, must be filed by the same date. Counsel must submit such motions and memoranda by the CM/ECF system and may move for leave to restrict access to the [Ecourt](#), the probation office, attorneys of record for the government and for the relevant defendant, if sensitive or confidential information is contained therein. *Pro se* parties must file and serve

such documents in ~~the traditional manner paper~~, with proof of service on the opposing party.

- (h) Judicial resolution of objections - Upon receipt of the final report and attachments, the sentencing judge will determine the extent of any further proceedings necessary in light of the nature of any unresolved objections. The judge may hold all objections for resolution at the time of sentencing. In the alternative, the judge may resolve any objections prior to sentencing and may afford the parties a reasonable opportunity for the submission of further written objections before the imposition of sentence. Any objections must be made in the same manner as provided for in this rule. Where the **E**court determines that a hearing is necessary to resolve the disputed sentencing matters, a hearing may be held for that purpose, either on the date of sentencing or at an earlier time.
- (i) Late objections - Upon a showing of good cause, the **E**court may allow a new objection to be raised at any time prior to the imposition of sentence.
- (j) ~~Modified or Expedited P~~procedures - The time periods set forth in this rule may be modified by the **E**court for good cause shown, or upon its own motion, except that in no event shall sentence be imposed less than ten (10) days following disclosure of the presentence report without the consent of the defendant. The parties may agree in writing or on the record to an expedited sentencing procedure that shortens the times set forth in this rule or abbreviates the information otherwise required in the presentence report.
- (k) Limitations on disclosure - Nothing in this rule requires the disclosure of any portions of the presentence report that are not disclosable under the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (l) Relationship to Fed. R. Crim. P. 32 - This rule shall not be construed to limit any sentencing procedure modifications permitted by Rule 32 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (m) Release of presentence report to other officers - The Chief Probation Officer may, in his or her discretion, disclose a presentence report to a federal or state probation or parole officer in connection with that officer's conduct of official duties regarding a person previously sentenced by this **E**court.

~~32.3 Judgments and Commitments - [Repealed]~~

Local Criminal Rule 32.1.1 Actions against persons on probation or supervised release

32.1.1 Whenever the probation office requests action against a probationer or person on supervised release, the probation office shall secure a date from the **office chambers** of the **judge or magistrate** judge conducting the preliminary, revocation, or modification hearing and notify all necessary parties. This includes the marshal, the person responsible for issuing a writ, if needed, the U.S. **A**ttorney, and the defendant and/or defendant's attorney.

X. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Local Criminal Rule 44. Motion for appointment

44.1 If trial counsel was appointed under the Criminal Justice Act ~~and intends to prosecute the appeal,~~ **counsel must continue representation of the defendant on appeal unless relieved by** ~~should file a motion with the Clerk of the Court of Appeals for appointment on appeal. Whether on such a motion or otherwise, no~~ **Counsel need not submit** further proof of the defendant's indigency ~~need be submitted unless specifically required by the Court of Appeals.~~

Local Criminal Rule 47. Motions

47.1 Dispositive motions

(a) Definition - Dispositive motions are motions to dismiss or quash an indictment or information made by the defendant, to suppress evidence in a case, to involuntarily dismiss an action, and other dispositive motions as defined by law.

(b) Length of Briefs -

(i) **Length - Any Briefs** filed in support of or in opposition to a dispositive motion that are produced on a computer shall not exceed ten thousand eight hundred (10,800) words, to include headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, the signature block, attachments, exhibits, affidavits and other addenda. Any such brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter shall not exceed twenty-five (25) pages in length, ~~exclusive of cover sheet, tables, and indices~~ **similarly including and excluding items previously identified.**

(ii) **Certificate of compliance** - The brief must be accompanied by a certificate of compliance, indicating the number of words in the document as defined by LCrR 47.1(b)(i), as well as the name and version of the word processing software that was used to generate the word count. The word count provided by the word processing software used to create the brief may be relied upon for purposes of the certificate of compliance.

(iii) **Courtesy copy** - The court may require one paper courtesy copy of all dispositive motion papers, including responses, replies and all accompanying exhibits, which must be submitted directly to the presiding judge's chambers. It shall consist of a printed copy of the document after filing (with the header), and a notice of electronic filing (NEF) must be attached to the front of the paper. Any exhibits must be properly tabbed and all papers presented as required by LCrR 49.3. The courtesy copy must be hand delivered or sent via first class mail to chambers within twenty-four (24) hours of filing the original.

(iv) **References and supporting documents** - References to the record shall comply with LCrR 49.11. Exhibits and attachments in support of or in opposition to a motion shall comply with LCrR 49.10(d)(vii)(B).

(c) Briefing schedule - **Unless otherwise ordered,** any party opposing a dispositive motion shall, within twenty-eight (28) days after service of the motion, file a

responsive brief and any supporting materials. The ~~C~~ourt may permit or require further briefing.

- (d) Oral argument - Any party desiring oral argument shall include a request for oral argument in the caption and the heading of the party's brief. In its discretion, the ~~C~~ourt may schedule oral argument or may dispose of the motion without argument ~~at the end of the briefing schedule. The time for oral argument on all motions shall be scheduled and noticed by the Court at the earliest convenient date.~~

47.2 Nondispositive motions

- (a) Definition - Nondispositive motions are all motions not specifically listed in LCrR 47.1(a).

- (b) Length of ~~b~~Briefs -

(i) **Length - Any ~~b~~Briefs** filed in support of or in opposition to a nondispositive motion **that are produced on a computer shall not exceed four thousand three hundred (4,300) words, to include any headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, the signature block, attachments, exhibits, affidavits and other addenda. Any such brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter shall not exceed ten (10) pages in length, ~~exclusive of cover sheet, tables, and indices~~ similarly including and excluding items previously identified.**

(ii) **Certificate of compliance - Briefs in support or in opposition to nondispositive motions exceeding one thousand (1,000) words shall be accompanied by a certificate of compliance, indicating the number of words in the document as defined by LCrR 47.2(b)(i), as well as the name and version of the word processing software that was used to generate the word count. The word count provided by the word processing software used to create the brief may be relied upon for purposes of the certificate of compliance.**

- (c) Briefing schedule - **Unless otherwise ordered, a**Any party opposing a nondispositive motion shall, within fourteen (14) days of service of the motion, file a responsive brief and supporting materials. The ~~C~~ourt may permit or require further briefing. Reply briefs may not be filed without leave of court.

- (d) Oral argument - Any party desiring oral argument shall include a request for oral argument in the caption and the heading of the party's brief. In its discretion, the ~~C~~ourt may schedule oral argument or may dispose of the motion without argument ~~at the end of the briefing schedule. The time for oral argument on all motions shall be scheduled and noticed by the Court at the earliest convenient date.~~

47.3 Motions for reconsideration

- (a) Grounds - Generally, and without restricting the discretion of the **E**court, motions for reconsideration which merely present the same issues ruled upon by the **E**court shall not be granted. The movant shall not only demonstrate a palpable defect by which the **E**court and the parties have been misled, but also show that a different disposition of the case must result from a correction thereof.

- (b) Response to motions for reconsideration - No answer to a motion for reconsideration will be allowed unless requested by the **E**court, but a motion for reconsideration will ordinarily not be granted in the absence of such request. Any oral argument on a motion for reconsideration is reserved to the discretion of the **E**court.

Local Criminal Rule 49. Form of pleadings and other papers; filing requirements

49.1 Place of filing - **Paper P**leadings and other papers **that may not be filed electronically under LCrR 49.10(d)(ii)** may be filed with the **C**lerk at any divisional office during walk-in business hours. If a hearing is scheduled, it is incumbent upon the party to insure that the **presiding judge or magistrate judge** receives a copy of **such relevant the** pleadings or other papers **sufficiently in advance on the day they are received by the clerk, or in no event later than three (3) business days prior to of** the hearing.

49.2 Paper size and format - All documents must be double spaced in 8½ x 11 inch format with writing on only the face of each sheet. Type must be no smaller than **twelve (12)** point type and all margins must be at least one inch. **Electronically filed documents must be in rendered PDF digital format, exhibits and attachments not authored by the filer may be in scanned PDF format.**

49.3 Binding - All **paper filed** pleadings and other papers that have numerous pages must be bound with a fastener. Originals should be stapled or bound on the top margin with a two-hole fastener. Copies **of paper filed documents** may be bound in the same manner as originals or in a binder. **Judges' courtesy copies shall be presented book style, in a binder, unless otherwise specified in a particular judge's judicial guidelines.** Paper clips and other types of clips shall not be used; fasteners shall pass through the pages.

49.4 ~~Date, address and telephone number and contact information~~ - All pleadings and other papers shall contain the date of signing and the address, **and** telephone number, **and e-mail address** of the signing attorney or *pro se* party.

49.5 Number of copies - ~~All traditionally filed documents must be filed in duplicate -- the original and one copy.~~ If service of any paper is to be made by the United States ~~M~~arshal, sufficient **additional** copies shall be supplied for service upon each other party. If file stamped copies of documents are requested to be returned to the offering party, **sufficient copies for this purpose and** a suitable self-addressed, postage paid envelope shall be supplied.

49.6 Proof of service - Proof of service of all pleadings and other papers required or permitted to be served shall be filed promptly after service and may be made by written acknowledgment of service, by affidavit of the person making service or by written certification of counsel. Proof of service shall state the date and manner of service. Proof of service is unnecessary for documents served electronically on a registered attorney.

49.7 Tendering of orders - [Repeated] Ex parte submissions

- (a) Filing of ex parte submissions - If the law allows a party to submit a pleading or other paper *ex parte*, the party may file the document with the **C**lerk without serving a copy on any other party. The document shall be properly identified on its face as

Ex Parte. A registered attorney must submit any *ex parte* filing electronically by use of the appropriate CM/ECF event. A **notice of electronic filing (NEF)** will be generated for the *ex parte* document and will be transmitted to all parties. Unless modified by the filer, the NEF and docket entry will identify the document only as “*Ex Parte* Document” or “*Ex Parte* Motion.”

- (b) Access to *ex parte* filings - The docket entry and the NEF for any *ex parte* filing will be available for public viewing. Unless the **Court** specifically orders otherwise, access to *ex parte* documents will be available only to the party submitting the filing (or that party’s registered attorneys) and to the personnel of this **Court** and the **Court of Appeals**, but not to the public or any other party.
- (c) Filings by the **Court** - The court may issue restricted access orders in response to *ex parte* filings. Access to these orders will be restricted to the moving party, the personnel of this **Court** and the **Court of Appeals**. The docket entry and the NEF for any restricted access order will be identified as such and available for public viewing.
- (d) Sealed **Cases** - If an entire case has been sealed, either by order or by operation of statute, then neither the *ex parte* submission nor any docket entry relating thereto will be available for public viewing, until such time as the **Court** orders otherwise.

49.8 Filing documents under seal

- (a) Requests to seal - The procedures set forth in this rule apply to cases that have not been sealed in their entirety. Documents may be submitted under seal only if authorized by the **Court** for good cause shown. A person seeking leave to file a document under seal must file a motion requesting such relief, unless the **Court** has entered a previous order authorizing the submission of the document under seal or submission under seal is authorized by statute. The motion seeking leave to file under seal should generally be a public filing, unless the submitting party believes in good faith that public access to the motion will compromise the confidential matter. A proposed sealed document submitted by a registered attorney must be submitted electronically under seal as a separate document, under a separate docket entry, by use of the appropriate CM/ECF event. The docket entry and the NEF for any sealed document will be available for public viewing; the description of the sealed document should therefore be general in nature (e.g., sealed affidavit, sealed exhibit, sealed motion). The proposed sealed document shall be appropriately identified on its face as sealed, but should not contain the word “proposed.” Proposed sealed documents submitted by persons other than registered attorneys must be filed in a sealed envelope bearing the case caption and number, the identity of the party submitting the documents, and a general description of the contents; the proposed sealed document will be scanned and maintained electronically under seal. If the **Court** denies the motion to seal in

whole or in part, the proposed sealed document will remain sealed, but the **Ecourt** may order the submitting party to tender a modified document, either sealed or not under seal, as the **Ecourt** directs. If the **Ecourt** grants leave to file the document under seal, the Clerk of Court will modify the docket entry to remove reference to “proposed.”

- (b) Access to sealed documents - A document filed under seal may be accessed electronically only by authorized personnel of this **Ecourt** and the **Ecourt** of **Appeals** and not by the public or any attorney or party.
- (c) Service of sealed documents - A party submitting a document under seal must serve it by non-electronic means of service on all other parties.
- (d) Death penalty and other complex litigation - The parties to a death-eligible case, a death-penalty case, or other complex litigation involving numerous sealed documents may be ordered to comply with a special protocol for submission of sealed and *ex parte* documents, which will supersede the procedures set forth in this rule.

49.9 Rejection of filings - The **Ecourt** may order the **Clerk to rejection of** any pleading or other paper that does not comply with these rules or the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure ~~unless such noncompliance is expressly approved by the Court~~. The **Clerk** shall return any rejected filing to the party tendering it, along with a statement of the reasons for rejection.

49.10 Filing and service by electronic means

- (a) General information; definitions - Pursuant to Rule 49(d) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, the **Clerk** will accept pleadings and other papers filed and signed by electronic means in accordance with this rule. All papers filed by electronic means must comply with technical standards, if any, now or hereafter established by the Judicial Conference of the United States.

This rule shall apply to all criminal actions maintained in the court’s electronic case filing system. All documents, whether filed electronically or on paper, will be placed into the electronic case filing system, except as provided below. Attorneys must file and serve all documents electronically by use of the ECF system unless (1) the attorney has been specifically exempted by the **Ecourt** for cause or (2) a particular document is not eligible for electronic filing under this rule.

As used in ~~thisese~~ rules, the term:

- “ECF system” means the electronic case filing system maintained by this **Ecourt**;

- “registered attorney” means an attorney who is authorized pursuant to Rule 49.10(b) to file documents electronically and to receive service on the ECF system;
- “charging document” means the original complaint, indictment (or any superseding indictment), information or other document by which charges are brought in a criminal case;
- “electronically filed document” means any order, opinion, judgment, pleading, notice, transcript, motion, brief or other paper submitted electronically to the ECF system;
- “~~traditionally~~ **paper** filed document” means a pleading or other paper submitted to the **Ec**lerk in paper form for filing;
- “NEF” means the Notice of Electronic Filing generated by the ECF system;
- “nonelectronic means of service” means one of the methods of service authorized by Rule 49(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and Rule 5(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, except electronic service under ~~FED. R. CIV. P.~~ **Rule** 5(b)(2)(E).

(b) Mandatory registration; **Attorney training resources**

- (i) Every attorney practicing in this **Ec**court must register to file and serve documents electronically by the ECF system.
- (ii) To be entitled to register as a user of the ECF system, an attorney must be admitted to practice in this **Dd**istrict, be a member in good standing, and have filed with the **Ec**lerk a completed ECF **Aa**ttorney **Rr**egistration form. ~~In addition, the attorney or the attorney’s firm must have a Public Access to Court Electronic Records (PACER) account and an e-mail address.~~

Detailed registration information is available on the **Ec**court’s **Ww**eb site (www.miwd.uscourts.gov). ~~Upon receipt of the ECF Attorney Registration form, the Court will issue a login name and a user password to qualified attorneys. All registered attorneys have an affirmative duty to update their accounts with any change in their e-mail address.~~ A registered attorney may not knowingly cause or allow another person to file a document using the attorney’s login name and password, except for members of the attorney’s staff. Authorized use of an attorney’s login name and password by a staff member is deemed to be the act of the attorney. However, a registered attorney must not allow an unregistered attorney, even a member of the same firm, to use his or her login name and password. ~~If a login name~~

~~and/or password should become compromised, the attorney is responsible for notifying the ECF Help Desk immediately.~~

- (iii) ~~The Clerk's Office will provide periodic training sessions on use of the ECF system.~~ The Court will also provide on its ~~W~~website a ~~User's Manual containing references and~~ instructions on the use of the ECF system ~~and an on-line tutorial~~. Law firms are encouraged to have individuals responsible for electronic filing (attorney, paralegal or automation specialist) ~~attend a live training session or use the on-line tutorial~~ **make use of the materials available on the website. The ECF Help Desk is available during business hours to assist.**

(c) Charging documents - Charging documents may be filed in the following ways:

- (i) **traditionally in paper**, bearing manuscript signatures; or
- (ii) electronically, with facsimile signatures created by use of the electronic signature pad; or
- (iii) in a scanned PDF document containing the image of original manuscript signatures.

The Court may issue a summons or warrant electronically, but such process may be served only in accordance with Rule 4(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(d) Electronic filing

- (i) **Mandatory Electronic Filing** - All attorneys must file all pleadings and other papers permitted by the ~~F~~federal ~~R~~rules and the ~~L~~local ~~R~~rules of this Court (except charging documents) electronically in all criminal cases, subject to the exceptions set forth below. All electronically filed documents must be in PDF digital format and must be submitted in accordance with the instructions set forth ~~in the User's Manual~~ **on the court's website**. *Pro se* parties who are not members of the bar of the Court may not file pleadings or other papers electronically, but must submit them in paper form.
- (ii) **Papers that may not be filed electronically** - The following documents may not be filed electronically, but must be submitted in paper form:
 - (A) ~~D~~documents submitted by a person who is not a registered attorney (for example, a *pro se* litigant);
 - (B) ~~P~~papers filed in cases that have been sealed in their entirety;

- (C) Documents that are required by statute or court order to be filed *in camera*; and
 - (D) Garnishee disclosures and other documents submitted by unrepresented third parties in response to writs or other court process;
- (iii) Electronic Filing of Affidavits and Other Original Documents - The following documents must be filed electronically by submission of a scanned PDF version of the original document:
- (A) Affidavits in support of or in opposition to a motion (This rule does not apply to affidavits of service.);
 - (B) Declarations under penalty of perjury; and
 - (C) Certified copies of judgments or orders of other courts.

The electronically filed version of such documents must bear a scanned image of all original manuscript signatures. The filer must meet the requirements of Rule LCrR 49.10(e)(viii) regarding evidence of an original signature.

- (iv) ~~Deadlines - Filing documents electronically does not in any way alter any filing deadlines.~~ An electronically filed document is deemed filed upon completion of the transmission and issuance by the court's system of an NEF. In situations where attachments to an electronically filed document are submitted in paper form, the electronic document is deemed filed upon issuance of the NEF, provided that the paper exhibits are filed and served within **seventy-two (72)** hours thereof. All electronic transmissions of documents must be completed (i.e., received completely by the clerk's Office) prior to midnight, Eastern Time, in order to be considered timely filed that day. Where a specific time of day deadline is set by court order or stipulation, the electronic filing must be completed by that time.
- (v) **Technical failures** - The clerk shall deem the court's Website to be subject to a technical failure on a given day if the site is unable to accept filings continuously or intermittently over the course of any period of time greater than one hour after 12:00 noon (Eastern Time) that day, in which case, filings due that day which were not filed due solely to such technical failures shall become due the next business day. Such delayed filings must be accompanied by a declaration or affidavit attesting to the filer's failed attempts to file electronically at least two times after 12:00 noon separated by at least one hour on each day of delay because of such technical failure.

The initial point of contact for any practitioner experiencing difficulty filing a document electronically shall be the ECF Help Desk, available via phone at (616) 456-2206 or (800) 290-2742, or via e-mail at ecfhelp@miwd.uscourts.gov.

(vi) **Official record; discarding of traditionally paper filed documents** - For purposes of Rule 55 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, the official record of all proceedings ~~filed on and after November 3, 2003,~~ is the electronic file maintained on the Court's ECF system. The Clerk's Office will discard all **traditionally paper** filed documents after they have become part of the electronic record, unless the document produces a low-quality electronic file.

(vii) **Exhibits and attachments** -

(A) **Oversized documents:** - **The file size limit is posted by the clerk on the court's website.** No PDF document exceeding ~~10 MB in the file size limit~~ may be filed in the CM/ECF system. Filers must divide such documents into component parts, each part not to exceed ~~10 MB in size the posted limit~~, for purposes of electronic filing. The docket entry must clearly indicate that the document is filed in parts. An exhibit may be filed **traditionally on paper** only if it is exempt from electronic filing under subrule (d)(ii) of this rule.

(B) **Requirements:** - Filers must not attach as an exhibit any pleading or other paper already on file with the Court, but shall merely refer to that document **by the ECF No. identified thereon, found in the document header displayed at the top of the electronically filed document.** All exhibits and attachments, ~~whether filed electronically or traditionally,~~ must contain on their face a prominent exhibit number or letter. If one or more attachments or exhibits to an electronically filed document are not being submitted **electronically traditionally** under this rule, the electronically filed document must contain a notice of that fact in its text.

(e) Signature

(i) **Attorneys** - A registered attorney's use of the assigned login name and password to submit an electronically filed document serves as the registered attorney's signature on that document, ~~for purposes of Fed. R. Civ. P. 11 and~~ for all other purposes under the Federal Rules of Criminal and Civil Procedure and the Local Rules of this Court. The identity of the registered attorney submitting the electronically filed document must be reflected at the end of the document by means of an "s/ [attorney's name]" block showing

the attorney's name, followed by the attorney's business address, telephone number, and e-mail address. Graphic and other electronic signatures are discouraged.

- (ii) **Multiple attorney signatures** - The filer of any electronically filed document requiring multiple signatures (e.g., stipulations, joint motions) must list thereon all the names of other attorney signatories by means of an “s/ [attorney's name]” block for each. By submitting such a document, the filer certifies that each of the other attorneys has expressly agreed to the form and substance of the document, that the filer has their actual authority to submit the document electronically, and that the requirements of **Rule LCrR 49.10(e)(viii)** regarding evidence of signature have been met. This paragraph does not apply to *pro-se* or unrepresented parties, whose manuscript signature, in original or scanned form, must appear on the face of the document.
- (iii) **Court reporters and transcribers** - The electronic filing of a transcript by a court reporter/**transcriptionist** by use of their **assigned court reporter's** login name and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed and certified original document for all purposes.
- (iv) **Judges** - The electronic filing of an opinion, order, warrant, judgment or other document by a judge (or authorized member of the judge's staff) by use of the judge's login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (v) **Clerk of Court or Deputy Clerks** - The electronic filing of any document by the **Clerk** or a **Deputy Clerk** of this **Court** or of the **Circuit Court of Appeals** by use of that individual's login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (vi) **Probation Office and Office of the U.S. Marshal** - The **Probation Office** and **Office of the U.S. Marshal** for this district are authorized to file and serve documents electronically. The electronic filing of any document by the **Probation Office** and **Office of the United States Marshal** by use of the assigned login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (vii) **Signature of defendant** - Documents containing the original signature of the defendant must be submitted in one of three ways: (1) by use of the in-court electronic signature pad; (2) in a scanned PDF document containing the image of defendant's manuscript signature; or, (3) if neither of the foregoing is feasible, in **paper traditional** form.

- (viii) **Evidence of Original Signature** - Filers of documents containing signatures authorized by **Rule LCrR 49(e)(ii)** (multiple attorney signatures) must maintain any records evidencing concurrence, and filers of documents containing signatures authorized by **Rule LCrR 49(d)(iii)** (electronically filed affidavits, etc.) and **LCrR 49(e)(vii)** (documents containing defendant's signature) must maintain the documents bearing the original manual signature for subsequent production to the **Court** or for inspection by a party until one year after the final resolution of the action (including appeal, if any). A non-filing signatory or party who disputes the authenticity of a signature on an electronically filed document must file an objection to the document within fourteen (14) days after service of that document.
- (f) **Proposed pleadings** - Except for proposed sealed filings, if the filing of an electronically submitted document requires leave of **Court**, such as a brief in excess of **word count or** page limits, the proposed document must be attached as an exhibit to the motion seeking leave to file. If the **Court** grants leave to file the document, the Clerk of Court will electronically file the document without further action by the attorney. Requests to file documents under seal are governed by **Local Criminal Rule LCrR 49.8**.
- (g) **Proposed orders** - Proposed orders must be submitted electronically. All proposed orders must be in PDF format and must be: (1) attached as an exhibit to a motion or stipulation; or (2) contained within the body of a stipulation; or (3) submitted separately. **Do not include the word proposed in the caption or title of the proposed order.** If the **Judge** approves the proposed order, it will be refiled electronically under a separate document number.
- (h) **Service of electronically filed documents**
- (i) **Summons and warrants** - Warrants and summons may be issued in electronic form with electronically affixed signatures and seal. Service of warrants and summons, ~~however,~~ must be made in accordance with ~~FED. R. CRIM. P. Rule 4(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and may not be made electronically.~~
- (ii) **Service on registered attorneys** - By registering under this rule, an attorney automatically consents to electronic service by both the **Court** and any opposing attorney of any electronically filed document in any case in which the registered attorney appears. Consequently, service of an electronically filed document upon a registered attorney is deemed complete upon the transmission of an NEF to that attorney and no separate certificate of service should be filed. **Traditionally Paper** filed documents and sealed documents must be served on registered attorneys by nonelectronic means of service, and a proof of service filed.

- (iii) **Service on United States Probation and Pretrial Services Office** - A registered attorney may serve the United States Probation Office electronically with a copy of sentencing memoranda, motions for departure, or any other document that the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure or these rules require to be served on the Probation Office. If such documents are filed by a registered attorney electronically, service will be accomplished by the ECF system automatically. If such documents are **paper filed traditionally**, they must be served on the Probation Office by nonelectronic means of service.
- (iv) **Service on unregistered attorneys and pro se parties** - Counsel filing any pleading or other paper must serve attorneys not registered under this rule and *pro se* parties by nonelectronic means of service. A proof of service must be filed.
- (v) **Method of electronic service** - At the time a document is filed either electronically or by scanning paper submissions, the Court's system will generate an NEF, which will be transmitted by e-mail to the filer and all registered attorneys who have appeared on that case. The NEF will contain a hyperlink to the filed document. The attorney filing the document should retain a paper or digital copy of the NEF, which serves as the Court's date-stamp and proof of filing. Except in the case of sealed documents (see **Local Criminal Rule LCrR 49.8(c)**) and *ex parte* filings (see **Local Criminal Rule LCrR 49.7(b), (c)**), transmission of the NEF to the registered e-mail address constitutes service of an electronically filed document upon any registered attorney. Only service of the NEF by the Court's system constitutes electronic service; transmission of a document by one party to another by regular e-mail does not constitute service.

~~(vi) **Effect on time computation - [Repealed]**~~

- (i) **Court orders, judgments, writs and other process** - Judgments and orders may be filed electronically by the Court or authorized Court personnel. Any ~~order or other court-issued~~ document filed electronically without the image of the manuscript signature of the judge or clerk has the same force and effect as a document bearing an original signature. Upon entry of an order or judgment in a criminal proceeding, the clerk will transmit an NEF to all registered attorneys. Such transmission constitutes the notice to registered attorneys required by **FED. R. CRIM. P. Rule 49(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure**. The clerk will provide notice to attorneys not registered under this rule and *pro se* parties by nonelectronic means of service. The clerk may electronically affix the **Seal** of the Court on writs, summons, and other process, which shall have the same legal force and effect as process bearing an imprinted seal.

- (j) Access to electronically stored documents - Any person may review at the **E**clerk's **E**office filings in a criminal case that have not been sealed by the **E**court or filed *ex parte*. Any person may retrieve a docket sheet in a criminal case through the PACER system and may access electronically the text of documents (except sealed documents, *ex parte* documents, and transcripts) stored on the ECF system and filed on or after November 1, 2004.
- (k) Facsimile transmissions - The **E**clerk will not accept for filing any pleading or other paper submitted by facsimile transmission.

49.11 Referencing the court record - A sequential pagination of the electronic court initiates with the first filing in a case. The sequential page identification, referred to as the PageID, is applied by the ECF system and is found in the document header displayed at the top of every page of every electronically filed document. The PageID clearly, uniquely, and permanently identifies each page of the court record. Any reference by a registered attorney to a page of the record in which it is to be electronically filed shall be made by reference to the PageID identified thereon, following the cite form identified on the court's website. *Pro se* litigants are exempt from this requirement.

Local Criminal Rule 50. Prompt disposition of criminal cases

50.1 Pursuant to statutory requirements, the judges of the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan have adopted a plan to minimize undue delay and further the prompt disposition of cases. Copies of the plan are available on the [Court's website](#) or in the [Clerk's Office](#).

Local Criminal Rule 56. District courts and clerks; issuance of process

56.1 Time and place of holding court - The ~~C~~ourt shall be deemed to be in continuous session for transacting judicial business ~~on all business days~~ throughout the year. Proceedings may be held at such times and places within the district as the judge to whom the case is assigned shall designate.

56.2 Clerk's Office - The ~~C~~ourt maintains Southern Division offices in Grand Rapids, Kalamazoo and Lansing and a Northern Division office in Marquette. The Southern Division comprises the counties of Allegan, Antrim, Barry, Benzie, Berrien, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Charlevoix, Clinton, Eaton, Emmet, Grand Traverse, Hillsdale, Ingham, Ionia, Kalamazoo, Kalkaska, Kent, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Montcalm, Muskegon, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Ottawa, Saint Joseph, Van Buren, and Wexford. The Northern Division comprises the counties of Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinac, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, and Schoolcraft. 28 U.S.C. § 102(b).

56.3 Issuance of process - Any party requesting the issuance of any process or who initiates any proceeding in which the issuance of process is required by statute, rule or order, shall prepare all required forms. The party shall present the process to the ~~C~~lerk for signature and sealing when required. The ~~C~~lerk shall, ~~upon request, and subject to current availability,~~ make ~~reasonable supplies of all blank~~ official forms of process available to attorneys admitted to practice in this ~~C~~court, or their agents or employees.

~~56.4~~ Books and records kept by the Clerk

- ~~(a) Custody of files - Files in Southern Division cases shall be maintained in the divisional office where the judge or magistrate judge assigned to the case sits. All Northern Division files shall be maintained in Marquette. [Repealed]~~
- ~~(b) Removal of files, exhibits and papers - No files, pleadings, exhibits or papers shall be removed from the offices of the Clerk except upon order of the Court. Whenever files, pleadings, exhibits or papers are removed from an office of the Clerk, the person receiving them shall sign and deliver to the Clerk a receipt therefor. [Repealed]~~
- ~~(c) Duplication of papers - The Clerk shall make reasonable arrangements for the duplication of unrestricted papers in any court file. [Repealed]~~

56.45 Assignment of cases to judges

- (a) New criminal cases - Upon the filing of an initial indictment or information, the ~~C~~lerk must assign the case the next sequential number. The case must be assigned to

a district judge by automated means at random, in the proportions established from time to time by administrative order. ~~The Clerk will cause the case number and the name of the assigned judge to be reflected on the official record.~~

~~(b) [Repeated.]~~

~~(c) [Repeated.]~~

(bd) Exceptions

(i) **Refilings** - If a case is dismissed and later refiled, either in the same or similar form, upon refiling it shall be assigned or transferred to the judge to whom it was originally assigned.

(ii) **Subsequent proceedings** - Post-conviction proceedings in criminal cases (including motions under section 2255 and proceedings to modify or revoke probation or supervised release) shall be assigned to the judge who sentenced the defendant, **if that judge is still hearing cases**.

(iii) **Related cases**

(A) **Definition** - Cases are deemed related when:

(1) a superseding indictment or information has been filed; or

(2) any other indictment or information is pending against the same defendant(s); **or**

(3) an indictment or information charges contempt of court or other crime arising from alleged violation of an order entered in a previous case; **or**

(4) an indictment is returned against a defendant who is then on probation or supervised release to a judge, provided the new case involves only the same defendant; or

(5) two or more cases are based upon a substantial common nucleus of facts, events, or transactions.

(B) **Determination** - When it appears to the United States **A**ttorney that two or more cases may be related cases, the United States **A**ttorney shall file at the earliest practicable time a statement in all affected cases, describing the basis for concluding that the cases may be related. The duty magistrate judge shall promptly determine whether the cases are related. If related, the cases will be assigned to the

same judge. If cases are found to be related cases after assignment to different judges, they may be reassigned by the Chief Judge to the judge having the related case earliest filed.

- (ce) Miscellaneous docket - The miscellaneous docket of the **E**court shall be conducted and assigned at random to a magistrate judge at the time of filing, and it shall include all grand jury matters. If a miscellaneous docket matter ~~is contested and~~ requires proceedings conducted before a district judge, the case will be randomly reassigned to a district judge. **If a miscellaneous matter is reassigned to a district judge because the matter is contested, and** a new civil action number will be assigned.
- (df) Effect - This rule is intended to provide for an orderly division of the business of the **E**court and not to grant any right to any litigant.
- (eg) Duty of parties - All parties shall notify the **E**court in writing of all pending related cases and any dismissed or remanded prior cases.

56.56 Reassignment of **E**cases

- (a) Reassignment to promote judicial economy - The **E**court may reassign cases from one **district** judge to another (i) to equalize and balance workloads among judges; (ii) to assign cases to senior or visiting judges or remove cases from their dockets as necessary; (iii) to comply with the requirements of the Speedy Trial Act, or (iv) for other reasons of judicial economy. Any case may be reassigned under this rule from one judge to another judge with the consent of both judges. Cases may also be reassigned by administrative order of the Chief Judge if approved by a majority of active district judges.
- (b) Reassignment of **E**cognate **E**cases
 - (fi) **Definition** – Cognate cases are pending criminal actions that have substantial questions of fact or law in common such that their assignment to a single judge is likely to effect a substantial saving of judicial effort and to avoid wasteful and duplicative proceedings for the court and the parties.
 - (ii) **Procedure for Rreassignment** – When a **district** judge determines that reassignment of cognate cases would serve the interests of justice and judicial economy, the judge will contact all other **district** judges to whom cognate cases have been assigned. If all those judges agree to reassignment, the Chief Judge will enter an administrative order reassigning such cognate cases to the **district** judge with the earliest numbered case. The administrative order may also provide for automatic assignment of future cognate cases to that **district** judge, and for an adjustment of future case assignments to that **district** judge to compensate for the increased workload.

56.67 Criminal matters in the Northern Division - With the permission of the district judge to whom a case is assigned, any available **district** judge may take a guilty plea, preside over trial, or sentence a defendant in Northern Division cases.

Local Criminal Rule 57. ~~Attorneys; mMagistrate judges; miscellaneous; conduct in federal court facilities~~

~~57.1 Attorneys [Repealed]~~

~~(a) Definitions - As used in Local Rules 57.1(a) through 57.1(q), these terms are defined below:~~

~~(i) "Discipline" means an order entered against an attorney by the Michigan Attorney Discipline Board, a similar disciplinary authority of another state, or a state or federal court revoking or suspending an attorney's license or admission before a court to practice law, placing an attorney on probation or inactive status, requiring restitution, or a transfer to inactive status in lieu of discipline.~~

~~(ii) "Chief Judge" means the Chief Judge or another district judge designated to perform the Chief Judge's functions under these rules.~~

~~(iii) "Practice in this Court," means, in connection with an action or proceeding pending in this Court, to appear in, commence, conduct, prosecute, or defend the action or proceeding; appear in open court; sign a paper; participate in a pretrial conference; represent a client at a deposition; counsel a client in the action or proceeding for compensation; or otherwise practice in this Court or before an officer of this Court.~~

~~(iv) "State" means a state, territory, commonwealth, or possession of the United States, and the District of Columbia.~~

~~(v) "Serious crime" means:~~

~~(A) a felony; or~~

~~(B) a crime, a necessary element of which, as determined by the statutory or common law definition of the crime in the jurisdiction of the conviction, involves interference with the administration of justice, false swearing, misrepresentation, fraud, willful failure to file income tax returns, willful failure to pay income tax, deceit, bribery, extortion, misappropriation, theft, or an attempt, conspiracy, or solicitation of another to commit a serious crime.~~

~~(b) Roll of attorneys - The bar of this Court consists of those currently admitted to practice in this Court. The Clerk shall maintain the roll of admitted attorneys.~~

~~(c) Eligibility for admission~~

- ~~(i) Eligibility - A person who is duly admitted to practice in a court of record of a state, and who is in active status and in good standing, may apply for admission to the bar of this Court, except as provided in (ii) below.~~
- ~~(ii) Effect of prior discipline - If the applicant has been held in contempt, disciplined, or convicted of a crime, the Chief Judge shall make an independent determination as to whether the applicant is qualified to be entrusted with professional matters and to aid in the administration of justice as an attorney and officer of the Court. An applicant dissatisfied with the decision of the Chief Judge may within twenty-eight (28) days file a petition for a hearing before a three judge panel as described in LGivR 57.1(m)(iii).~~
- ~~(iii) Pro hac vice admissions - This Court disfavors pro hac vice admission and prefers that all lawyers appearing before it become full members of the bar of the Court. Pro hac vice admission may nevertheless be allowed on a temporary basis pending full admission, or in unusual circumstances.~~

~~(d) Procedure for admission~~

- ~~(i) An applicant for admission to the bar of this Court shall pay the fee established by the Court and complete the application provided by the Clerk. The following information must be included in the application:~~
- ~~(A) office address and telephone number;~~
- ~~(B) the date of admission and each jurisdiction where the applicant has been admitted to practice; and~~
- ~~(C) whether the applicant has ever been held in contempt, subjected to discipline as defined by these rules or convicted of a crime. If so, the applicant shall state the facts and the final disposition of each such instance.~~
- ~~(ii) A sponsor must sign a declaration supporting the application for admission. A sponsor may be a member of the bar of this Court or, for applicants residing in another state, a judge of a court of record of that state, or a federal judge. The Chief Judge may waive the sponsorship requirement for recent law school graduates.~~
- ~~(iii) If an applicant has been subject to discipline as defined by these rules, the application must be accompanied by a copy of the entire disciplinary record, including complaints, answers, hearing transcripts and orders entered in the disciplinary proceedings.~~

~~(iv) The Chief Judge may grant or deny the application for admission. Alternatively, the Chief Judge may refer the application to a three-judge panel constituted pursuant to subsection (m)(iii)(A) of this rule for decision. A panel may grant or deny the application or may grant it subject to conditions. A decision of a majority of the three-judge panel shall be final and binding. If the Court grants the application, the Clerk shall issue a certificate of admission.~~

~~(e) Limited pre-admission practice - An attorney may appear of record and file papers in a case or proceeding before actual admission to practice in this Court if:~~

~~(i) the attorney pays the fee established by the Court;~~

~~(ii) the attorney files the application required by this rule with the Clerk; and~~

~~(iii) the attorney is admitted before a personal appearance in court.~~

~~(f) Local counsel - The Court may, in its discretion, require any attorney whose office is a great distance from the courthouse to retain local counsel. Local counsel shall enter an appearance in the case and shall have both the authority and responsibility for the conduct of the case should lead counsel be unavailable for any appearance, hearing or trial.~~

~~(g) Government attorneys - An attorney representing the United States, or an agency of the United States may practice in this Court in official capacity without applying for admission. If the attorney does not have an office in the district, he or she shall designate the United States Attorney or an Assistant United States Attorney for this district to receive service of all notices and papers. Service of notice on the United States Attorney or designated assistant shall constitute service on the nonresident government attorney.~~

~~(h) Law student practice~~

~~(i) Admission - Upon a satisfactory showing of eligibility and taking of the prescribed oath, a law student in an approved program may appear before the Court under the supervision of an attorney who has been duly certified. The supervising attorney may be an attorney in the U.S. Attorney's Office, an attorney in private practice admitted to practice before this Court, or a faculty member of an ABA-approved law school teaching in an eligible law school clinical program as defined in (iii) below.~~

~~(ii) Eligibility of law student - To be eligible to practice, a law student must:~~

~~(A) be enrolled in, or have graduated from, a law school approved by the American Bar Association;~~

~~(B) have completed at least two-thirds of the credit hours necessary for graduation from that law school;~~

~~(C) be certified by the dean of the law school as being of good character and of sufficient legal ability and training to perform as a legal intern;~~

~~(D) have a working knowledge of the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure, Evidence, and Code of Professional Responsibility;~~

~~(E) have been certified by the Court pursuant to this rule;~~

~~(F) if the student qualifies as a legal intern under a supervising law school faculty member, be registered for credit in a law school clinical program which has been certified by the Court; and~~

~~(G) have been appropriately introduced to the Court by a member of the bar of this Court or by the supervising faculty member.~~

~~(iii) Eligibility of program~~

~~(A) An eligible law school clinical program:~~

~~(1) must be offered for credit at a law school approved by the American Bar Association;~~

~~(2) must be supervised by a full-time or adjunct law school faculty member who is admitted to practice before this Court;~~

~~(3) must include academic and practical advocacy training within the program;~~

~~(4) must be certified by this Court;~~

~~(5) must provide malpractice insurance for its activities, supervisors and student participants in the legal representation of any clients;~~

~~(6) must designate an official within the Western District to whom all notices may be sent in connection with this rule or any legal representation provided pursuant to this rule; and~~

~~(7) may arrange for a supervisor to accept compensation other than from a client, such as compensation under the Criminal Justice Act.~~

~~(B) An eligible non-law school clinical program:~~

- ~~(1) must be supervised by a member of a bar who is admitted to practice before this Court;~~
- ~~(2) must be developed to provide practical advocacy training within the program;~~
- ~~(3) must provide direct supervision by the supervising attorney;~~
- ~~(4) must be for a period of no less than fourteen (14) weeks;~~
- ~~(5) must be certified by the Court;~~
- ~~(6) must provide malpractice insurance for its activities, supervisors and student participants in the legal representation of any client under this program;~~
- ~~(7) may be, but need not be, under the direction of a full-time or adjunct faculty member of a law school; and~~
- ~~(8) must identify the supervising attorney to whom all notices may be sent.~~

~~(iv) Requirements for supervisor - A supervisor must:~~

- ~~(A) if a full-time or adjunct member of a law school faculty, be certified by the dean of the law school as being of good character, and as having sufficient legal ability and adequate litigation experience to fulfill the responsibilities as the supervisor. If the supervisor is not a member of a law school faculty, the certification may be provided by a practicing member of the bar;~~
- ~~(B) be admitted to practice in this Court;~~
- ~~(C) be present with the student in court and at other proceedings in which testimony is taken and as required under subsection (v) of this rule;~~
- ~~(D) cosign all pleadings or other documents filed with the Court;~~
- ~~(E) assume full personal and professional responsibility for a student's guidance in any work undertaken and for the quality of a student's work, and be available for consultation with represented clients;~~

~~(F) assist and counsel the student in activities pursuant to this rule and review all such activities with the student to the extent required for the proper practical training of the student and protection of the client; and~~

~~(G) be responsible for supplemental oral or written work for the student as is necessary to ensure proper representation of the client.~~

~~(v) Approved activities - A certified student under the personal supervision of a supervisor may participate in activities as set out below:~~

~~(A) A student may represent any client, including federal, state or local government bodies, if the client on whose behalf the student is appearing has indicated in writing consent to that appearance and the supervising attorney has also indicated in writing approval of that appearance.~~

~~(B) A student may represent a client in any criminal, civil or administrative matter on behalf of any person or governmental body. However, any judge or magistrate judge of this Court retains the authority to limit a student's participation in any individual case before that judge or magistrate judge.~~

~~(C) Representation shall include holding of consultations, preparation of documents for filing or submission to the Court, participation in discovery proceedings and the participation in trials and other court proceedings.~~

~~(D) The supervising attorney must be present with the student for all court appearances or for the taking of oral depositions except that a legal intern under a law school clinical program may appear in court without the supervising attorney unless the Court directs the presence of the supervisor. The Court shall be advised in advance whenever a legal intern is scheduled to appear in court without a supervising attorney.~~

~~(E) A student may make no binding commitments on behalf of an absent client prior to client and supervisor approval. Documents or papers filed with the Court must be read, approved and cosigned by the supervising attorney. The Court retains the authority to establish exceptions to such activities.~~

~~(F) A judge of this Court may terminate the admission of the legal intern at any time without prior notice or hearing or showing of cause.~~

~~(vi) Compensation - An eligible law student may neither solicit nor accept compensation or remuneration of any kind for services performed pursuant~~

to this rule from the person on whose behalf services are rendered; but this rule will not prevent an attorney, legal aid bureau, law school or state or federal agency from paying compensation to an eligible law student, or making such charges for services as may be proper.

~~(vii) Certification of student - Certification of a student by the law school dean or designee, if such certification is approved by the Court, shall be filed with the Clerk and unless it is sooner withdrawn, shall remain in effect until the expiration of twelve (12) months. Certification will automatically terminate if the student does not take the first bar examination following graduation, or if the student fails to achieve a passing grade in the bar examination, or if the student is admitted to full practice before this Court. Certification of a student to appear in a particular case may be withdrawn by the Court at any time, in the discretion of the Court and without any showing of cause.~~

~~(viii) Certification of program - Certification of a program by the Court shall be filed with the Clerk and shall remain in effect indefinitely unless withdrawn by the Court. Certification of a program may be withdrawn by the Court at any time, in the discretion of the Court and without any showing of cause.~~

~~(ix) Certification of supervisor - Certification of a supervisor by the law school dean or member of the bar, if such certification is approved by the Court, shall be filed with the Clerk and shall remain in effect indefinitely unless withdrawn by the Court. Certification of a supervisor may be withdrawn by the Court at any time, in the discretion of the Court and without any showing of cause. Any judge or magistrate judge of this Court retains the authority to withdraw or limit a supervisor's participation in any individual case before that judge or magistrate judge. Certification of a supervisor may be withdrawn by the dean or attorney who originally certified the supervisor by mailing the notices of withdrawal to the Clerk.~~

~~(i) Unauthorized practice - A person must be a member in good standing of the bar of this Court to practice in this Court or to hold himself or herself out as being authorized to practice in this Court, except that:~~

~~(A) a party may proceed in pro per;~~

~~(B) government attorneys may practice under LCivR 57.1(g); and~~

~~(C) law students may practice under LCivR 57.1(h).~~

~~(D) A licensed attorney who is not under suspension or disbarment in this or another federal or state court may:~~

~~(1) cosign papers or participate in pretrial conferences in conjunction with a member of the bar of this Court;~~

~~(2) represent a client in a deposition; and~~

~~(3) counsel a client in an action or proceeding pending in this Court.~~

~~(j) Consent to standards of conduct and disciplinary authority - An attorney admitted to the bar of this Court or who practices in this Court as permitted by this Rule is subject to the Rules of Professional Conduct adopted by the Michigan Supreme Court, except those rules a majority of the judges of this Court exclude by administrative order, and consents to the jurisdiction of this Court and the Michigan Attorney Grievance Commission and Michigan Attorney Discipline Board for purposes of disciplinary proceedings. Any person practicing or purporting to practice in this Court shall be presumed to know the Local Rules of this Court, including those provisions relating to sanctions for violations of these Rules.~~

~~(k) Attorney discipline~~

~~(i) Discipline other than suspension or disbarment - In accordance with the provisions of this Rule, a district judge or magistrate judge may impose discipline, except suspension or disbarment from this Court, on any attorney who engages in conduct violating the Rules of Professional Conduct; willfully violates these rules, the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, or orders of the Court; or engages in other conduct unbecoming of a member of the bar of this Court. Prior to the imposition of discipline, the attorney shall be afforded an opportunity to show good cause, within such time as the Court shall prescribe, why the discipline should not be imposed. Upon the attorney's response to show cause, and after hearing, if requested and allowed by the district judge, or upon expiration of the time prescribed for a response if no response is made, the Court shall enter an appropriate order.~~

~~(ii) Suspension or disbarment~~

~~(A) Initiation of proceedings - Formal disciplinary proceedings leading up to possible suspension or disbarment shall be initiated by the issuance of an order to show cause, signed by the Chief Judge. Such order may be issued by the Court, on its own initiative or in response to allegations brought to the attention of the Court in a written complaint, if the Court determines further investigation is warranted. The Chief Judge may dismiss a complaint and refuse to issue an order to show cause if the complaint is found to be frivolous. The order to show cause issued by the Court shall include the specific facts that give rise to the proposed discipline, including the date, place and nature of the~~

~~alleged misconduct, and the names of all persons involved. A copy of the order and any supporting documents shall be mailed to the attorney who is the subject of investigation. The attorney shall have twenty-one (21) days from the entry of the order in which to respond. The response shall contain a specific admission or denial of each of the factual allegations contained in the order and, in addition, a specific statement of facts on which the respondent relies, including all other material dates, places, persons and conduct, and all documents or other supporting evidence not previously filed with the order that are relevant to the charges of misconduct alleged. The response shall contain a specific request for a hearing, if so desired by the respondent.~~

~~(B) Hearing - A disciplinary hearing shall be held only when the attorney under investigation has requested such a hearing in a timely response.~~

~~(1) Procedures - If it is determined that a hearing is necessary, the Chief Judge shall provide the attorney with written notice of the hearing a minimum of twenty-one (21) days before its scheduled date. The notice shall contain the date and location of the hearing and a statement that the attorney is entitled to be represented by counsel, to present witnesses and other evidence, and to confront and cross examine adverse witnesses.~~

~~(2) Conduct of the hearing - The hearing shall be conducted by a panel of three judicial officers appointed by the Chief Judge, consisting of at least one active or senior district judge. The other members of the panel may include senior judges, bankruptcy judges, and magistrate judges. Any judge who initiated the request for discipline or before whom the allegation giving rise to the request took place shall not be appointed to the panel. The presiding judicial officer shall have the authority to resolve all disputes on matters of procedure and evidence which arise during the course of the proceeding. The presiding judicial officer may appoint an attorney to assist in the preparation and presentation of the evidence supporting the allegations giving rise to the request for discipline. All witnesses shall testify under penalty of perjury. Such hearings shall be confidential and be recorded. A decision of a majority of the three judge panel shall be final and binding. A written order shall be prepared which shall include the findings of the panel and disposition of the disciplinary charges. The order~~

~~shall be a matter of public record and be sent to the respondent and complainant.~~

~~(3) Burden of proof - The conduct giving rise to the request for discipline shall be proven by a preponderance of the evidence.~~

~~(4) Failure to appear - The failure of the respondent to appear at the hearing shall itself be grounds for discipline.~~

~~(iii) Reinstatement after expiration of court-imposed discipline - After expiration of a period of suspension imposed by this Court, an attorney may apply for reinstatement by filing an affidavit under LCrR 57.1(m)(iii). The application for reinstatement will be decided in accordance with the process set forth in that rule. Unless and until reinstated, a suspended attorney must not practice before this Court.~~

~~(l) Attorneys convicted of crimes~~

~~(i) Serious crimes~~

~~(A) When an attorney admitted to practice before this Court is convicted of a serious crime, the attorney is automatically suspended from practice in this Court without further action of the Court, whether the conviction resulted from a plea of guilty or nolo contendere or from a verdict after trial or otherwise, and regardless of the pendency of an appeal. On receipt of written notice of conviction of a serious crime of an attorney admitted to practice before this Court, the Chief Judge shall enter an order suspending the attorney. The suspension shall continue until after final disposition of an appeal of the conviction, proceedings on remand after an appeal, and any disciplinary investigation and proceeding based on the conduct that resulted in the conviction. The Court shall serve a copy of the order on the attorney by certified mail.~~

~~(B) On application, the Chief Judge shall reinstate the attorney on a showing that:~~

~~(1) there is a jurisdictional deficiency that establishes that the suspension may not properly be ordered; such as that the crime did not constitute a serious crime or that the attorney is not the individual convicted; or~~

~~(2) the conviction has been reversed and there is no likelihood of further criminal prosecution or disciplinary action related to the conduct that resulted in the conviction. A reinstatement will not~~

terminate any disciplinary investigation or proceeding based on the conduct that resulted in the conviction:

~~(ii) Other crimes – If the Court receives written notice of conviction of an attorney admitted to practice before this Court of a crime not constituting a serious crime, the matter shall be referred to the Chief Judge who may initiate proceedings under subsection (k)(i) or (ii) of this rule.~~

~~(iii) Obligations to report conviction – An attorney admitted to practice before this Court shall, on being convicted of any crime, immediately inform the Clerk. If the conviction was in this Court, the attorney shall also provide to the Clerk a list of all other jurisdictions in which the attorney is admitted to practice. An attorney knowingly violating this provision may, on notice and after hearing, be charged with criminal contempt.~~

~~(m) Discipline by other jurisdictions~~

~~(i) Reciprocal discipline~~

~~(A) On receipt of written notice that another jurisdiction entered an order of discipline against an attorney admitted to practice in this Court, the Chief Judge shall enter an order imposing the same discipline, effective as of the date that the discipline was effective in the other jurisdiction. If the discipline imposed in the other jurisdiction has been stayed there, the Court shall defer reciprocal discipline until the stay expires.~~

~~(B) When this Court enters an order of discipline against an attorney, the attorney shall provide to the Clerk a list of all other jurisdictions in which the attorney is admitted to practice.~~

~~(ii) Application to modify reciprocal discipline~~

~~(A) Within twenty-eight (28) days after the effective date of the order of discipline in this Court, the attorney may apply to the Chief Judge for modification or vacation of the discipline.~~

~~(B) The Chief Judge shall modify or vacate the discipline if, on the record supporting the order of discipline in the other jurisdiction, the attorney demonstrates or the Chief Judge finds that it clearly appears that:~~

~~(1) the procedure in the other jurisdiction constituted a deprivation of due process;~~

- ~~(2) there was such an infirmity of proof establishing the misconduct as to give rise to the clear conviction that this Court could not accept as final the conclusion on that subject;~~
- ~~(3) imposing the same discipline in this Court would result in grave injustice; or~~
- ~~(4) the misconduct warrants substantially different discipline.~~

~~If the Chief Judge determines that any of these grounds exist, the Chief Judge shall order other appropriate discipline or no discipline.~~

~~(iii) Reinstatement after expiration of discipline~~

~~(A) An attorney may apply for reinstatement by filing an affidavit of reinstatement stating that the jurisdiction that entered the underlying order of discipline has reinstated the attorney. The application for reinstatement must be accompanied by a copy of the entire disciplinary record, including complaints, answers, hearing transcripts, and orders entered in the disciplinary proceedings. The Chief Judge shall assign such applications to a panel of three judicial officers consisting of at least one active or senior district judge. The other members of the panel may include senior judges, bankruptcy judges, and magistrate judges. Any judge who initiated the request for discipline or before whom the allegation giving rise to request for discipline took place shall not be appointed to the panel. A decision of the majority of the three judge panel shall be final and binding.~~

~~(B) The judicial officers assigned to the matter shall within twenty-eight (28) days after assignment schedule a hearing at which the attorney shall have the burden of demonstrating by clear and convincing evidence that:~~

- ~~(1) the attorney has complied with the orders of discipline of this Court and all other disciplinary authorities;~~
- ~~(2) the attorney has not practiced in this Court during the period of disbarment or suspension and has not practiced law contrary to any other order of discipline;~~
- ~~(3) the attorney has not engaged in any other professional misconduct since disbarment or suspension;~~

~~(4) the attorney has the moral qualifications, competency and learning in the law required for admission to practice law before this Court; and~~

~~(5) the attorney's resumption of the practice of law will not be detrimental to the integrity and standing of the bar or to the administration of justice, or subversive of the public interest.~~

~~The Court may condition reinstatement on payment of all or part of the costs of the proceedings in this Court and may impose any of the conditions of reinstatement imposed in the other jurisdiction, or such other conditions as are warranted.~~

~~(C) An attorney shall not file an application for reinstatement under this Rule within one year following denial of such an application.~~

~~(iv) Obligation to report discipline~~

~~(A) An attorney admitted to practice before this Court appearing or participating in a pending matter shall, on being subjected to an order of discipline, immediately inform the Clerk of the order of discipline.~~

~~(B) An attorney admitted to practice before this Court shall, before appearing or participating in a matter in the Court after being subjected to an order of discipline that has not previously been reported to the Court, immediately inform the Clerk of the order of discipline.~~

~~(C) An attorney knowingly violating this provision may be charged with criminal contempt.~~

~~(n) Resignation in other jurisdictions~~

~~(i) If an attorney resigns from the bar of another court of the United States while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending:~~

~~(A) the attorney shall immediately and automatically be disbarred from this Court; and~~

~~(B) the attorney shall promptly inform the Clerk of the resignation. An attorney knowingly violating this notification provision may be charged with criminal contempt.~~

~~(ii) On receipt of written notice that an attorney has resigned from the bar of another court of the United States or the bar of a state while an investigation into allegations of misconduct was pending, the Chief Judge shall enter an order disbarring the attorney, effective as of the date of resignation in the other jurisdiction.~~

~~(iii) An attorney disbarred under this subsection may apply to the Chief Judge for modification or vacation of the disbarment pursuant to LCivR 83.1(m)(ii).~~

~~(iv) An attorney disbarred under this subsection may be reinstated if the attorney is readmitted in the jurisdiction from which the attorney resigned and there has been a final disposition of the investigation into allegations of misconduct without an order of discipline.~~

~~(o) Service of papers - Service of papers on an attorney under this Rule may be by mail to the address of the attorney shown on the Court's roll of attorneys or the address in the most recent paper the attorney filed in a proceeding in this Court.~~

~~(p) Duties of the Clerk~~

~~(i) On being informed that an attorney admitted to practice before this Court has been convicted of a crime, the Clerk shall determine whether the Court in which the conviction occurred sent a certificate of the conviction to this Court. If not, the Clerk shall promptly obtain a certificate and file it with the Court.~~

~~(ii) On being informed that another court or a state has entered an order of discipline against an attorney admitted to practice before this Court, the Clerk shall determine whether a certified copy of the order has been filed with this Court. If not, the Clerk shall promptly obtain a certified copy of the order and file it with the Court.~~

~~(iii) When this Court convicts an attorney of a crime or enters an order of discipline against an attorney, the Clerk shall promptly notify the National~~

~~Discipline Data Bank operated by the American Bar Association and any other authority that licensed or authorized the attorney to practice.~~

~~(q) Other authority - Nothing in this Rule abridges the Court's power to control proceedings before it, including the power to initiate proceedings for contempt under Fed. R. Crim. P. 42 or sanction or disqualify an attorney in a particular case.~~

57.12 Magistrate judges

- (a) Determination of nondispositive pretrial matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) - A magistrate judge may hear and determine any procedural or discovery motion or other pretrial matters, other than motions to dismiss or quash an indictment or information made by a defendant and motions to suppress evidence.
- (b) Recommendations regarding case-dispositive motions - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B) - A magistrate judge may submit to a **district** judge of the **C**court a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for disposition by the **district** judge of motions to dismiss or quash an indictment or information made against a defendant or motions to suppress evidence. A magistrate judge may determine any preliminary matters and conduct evidentiary hearing or other proceeding in connection with such recommendations.
- (c) Other duties - A magistrate judge is also authorized to:
 - (i) exercise all authority conferred upon United States magistrate judges by the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, including exercising case-dispositive jurisdiction in petty offense and other misdemeanor prosecutions under ~~FED. R. CRIM. P. Rule~~ **58 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure** and 18 U.S.C. § 3401;
 - (ii) conduct pretrial conferences, settlement conferences, omnibus hearings, and related pretrial proceedings in cases;
 - (iii) conduct all nondispositive proceedings in cases not triable to the magistrate judge, including initial appearances, bond hearings, detention hearings, hearings on motion to revoke bond, arraignments, the taking of not-guilty pleas and the entering of not-guilty pleas for defendants standing mute;
 - (iv) impanel grand juries, and receive grand jury returns in accordance with Rule 6(f) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure;
 - (v) accept waivers of indictment and waivers of counsel;
 - (vi) conduct voir dire and select petit juries to the extent allowed by law;

- (vii) accept petit jury verdicts in cases in the absence of a **district** judge;
 - (viii) conduct necessary proceedings leading to the potential revocation of probation **or supervised release**;
 - (ix) issue subpoenas, writs of habeas corpus ad testificandum or habeas corpus ad prosequendum, or other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties witnesses or evidence needed for investigations or for court proceedings;
 - (x) order the exoneration or forfeiture of bonds;
 - (xi) perform the functions specified in 18 U.S.C. §§ 4107, 4108, and 4109, regarding proceedings for verification of consent by offenders to transfer to or from the United States and the appointment of counsel therein;
 - (xii) issue summons, search warrants, orders or other process authorizing agents and officers of the Internal Revenue Service or other authorized persons to enter premises and to make such search as is necessary in order to levy and seize property pursuant to Section 6331 of the Internal Revenue Code or other applicable provision of law;
 - (xiii) conduct proceedings in accordance with 26 U.S.C. §§ 7402(b) and 7604(b) regarding enforcement of Internal Revenue Service summonses;
 - (xiv) conduct extradition proceedings in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3184;
 - (xv) preside over ~~the acceptance of~~ guilty pleas in felony prosecutions in the circumstances allowed by LCrR 11; and
 - (xvi) perform any additional duty not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States.
- (d) Appeal from judgments in misdemeanor cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3402 - A defendant may appeal a judgment of conviction by a magistrate judge in a misdemeanor case by filing a notice of appeal within fourteen (14) days after entry of the judgment, and by serving a copy of the notice upon the United States **A**ttorney. If the case was previously assigned to a district judge, that judge shall hear any appeal from the decision of the magistrate judge; otherwise, the appeal shall be assigned to a district judge at random. The scope of appeal shall be the same as on an appeal from a judgment of the **D**istrict **C**court to the **C**court of **A**ppeals.
- (e) Appeals from other orders of a magistrate judge - Appeals from any other decisions and orders of a magistrate judge not provided for in this rule should be taken as

provided by governing statute, rule, or decisional law. Such appeals shall be taken in accordance with the procedures set forth in LCivR 72.3.

- (f) Any magistrate judge of this **Ecourt** may exercise nondispositive jurisdiction and perform the duties authorized by this rule in any criminal case, without the necessity of an order of reference.

57.23 Miscellaneous

- ~~(a) Amendment - These rules may be amended by a majority vote of the judges of this district in conformity with Rule 57 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.~~
- (ab) Probation office - No employee of ~~the~~ U.S. Probation **and Pretrial Services Office** shall, except as required by law, disclose to any person or organization any information obtained or maintained pursuant to official duties. Any order, subpoena or other demand for the testimony of a probation officer or the official records of the **Probation Office** must be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in the applicable **Regulations** of the Judicial Conference of the United States. Whenever a probation officer of this **Ecourt** is served with an order, subpoena or other demand for testimony or the production of confidential presentence or probation records, the probation officer must not provide testimony or access to official records without the prior written approval of the Chief Probation Officer. Except when the request is made by a federal or state probation or parole officer, the Chief Probation Officer must consult with the Chief Judge of this **Ecourt** regarding the proper response to the order, subpoena, or other demand. This rule does not apply to officers' testimony before this **Ecourt**.
- (bc) Bonds and sureties - In all proceedings the **Clerk** shall accept as surety upon bonds and other undertakings a surety company approved by the United States Department of Treasury, cash or an individual personal surety residing within the district. The **Clerk** shall maintain a list of approved surety companies. Any personal surety must qualify as the owner of real estate within this district of the full net value of twice the face amount of the bond. Attorneys or other officers of this **Ecourt** shall not serve as sureties. This rule shall apply to supersedeas bonds and any other bonds required by law.
- ~~(d) Appearance - An attorney appears by filing any pleading or other paper or by acknowledging in court that the attorney acts in the proceeding on behalf of a party. The appearance of an attorney is deemed to be the appearance of the law firm. Any attorney in the firm may be required by the Court to conduct a court-ordered conference or trial. Withdrawal of appearance may be accomplished only by leave of court.~~
- ~~(e) Courthouse conduct - [Repealed]~~

- (cf) Other matters - All other matters scheduled before a judge shall be scheduled by a **member of** the judge's **staff case manager**, who shall notify all parties or counsel of scheduled dates and the purpose of all court appearances.
- (dg) Writs of habeas corpus
- (i) **Requirements** - All writs of habeas corpus ad prosequendum or testificandum for an individual shall, in addition to stating a specific date and time, include the following phrase: "and at such other times and dates as the Court may decree." Every effort shall be made to allow fourteen (14) days after service prior to the required appearance.
- (ii) **Requests to seal** - A request that the writ be issued under seal must state facts showing good cause supporting the request. The caption of both the application and the proposed order granting the writ must clearly identify the document as being filed under seal.
- ~~(h) **[Repealed] Suppression orders** - For good cause shown, any party may obtain a protective order for the suppression of any action or of any pleading or other paper. Upon the entry of a suppression order, the Clerk shall prevent all persons, except those designated by the Court, from having access to the suppressed material.~~
- (ei) Payment to court reporters **and transcribers** - All parties, except defendants represented by CJA counsel, ordering a transcript must pay in advance by cash or certified check unless the court reporter/**transcriber** agrees to other arrangements.

~~57.4 Conduct in federal court facilities **[Repealed]**~~

~~(a) Security~~

~~(i) As used in this rule, "federal court facility" includes any facility occupied by the United States District Court or any temporary facility occupied by a District Judge or Magistrate Judge serving in the Western District of Michigan.~~

~~(ii) All persons entering a federal court facility in the Western District of Michigan are required to present a valid government issued identification card with photo, pass through a magnetometer, and have all belongings and packages subject to physical and/or x-ray examination by the United States Marshals' Service. Any person who refuses to present a valid form of identification or pass through screening shall be denied entrance.~~

~~(b) Soliciting, loitering, and disruptive behavior~~

~~(i) The solicitation of business relating to bail bonds or to employment as counsel is prohibited.~~

~~(ii) Loitering in or about federal court facilities is prohibited.~~

~~(iii) Any behavior which impedes or disrupts the orderly conduct of the business of the court is prohibited. Signs, placards, or banners may not be brought into a federal court facility or its environs.~~

~~(c) Recording of court proceedings~~

~~(i) Except as specifically provided herein, no camera or recording device shall be permitted in a federal court facility. This prohibition shall include any device or contrivance capable of preserving or transmitting a visual image and any device or contrivance capable of recording, transmitting, or preserving any audible communication (except cell phones with camera features).~~

~~(ii) The taking of photographs or video recordings in connection with any judicial proceeding and the recording or broadcasting of judicial proceedings by radio, television or other means is prohibited.~~

~~(A) As used in this rule, "judicial proceeding" includes proceedings before district, bankruptcy or magistrate judges, and sessions of the grand jury.~~

~~(B) As used in this rule, "in connection with any judicial proceeding" includes all participants in a judicial proceeding while they are in a courtroom or its environs.~~

~~(iii) A judicial officer may authorize, by written notice to the United States Marshal, the use of electronic or photographic means for the presentation of evidence or for the perpetuation of the record.~~

~~(iv) A district judge or magistrate judge may authorize, by written notice to the United States Marshal:~~

~~(A) The broadcasting, televising, recording, or photographing of investiture, ceremonial, or naturalization proceedings; and~~

~~(B) The radio or television broadcasting, audio or video recording or photographing of court proceedings pursuant to a resolution of the Judicial Conference of the United States.~~

~~(v) By written notice to the U.S. Marshals' Service, the General Service Administration Property Manager or his designee can authorize an individual or contract group to possess a camera or recording device for the purpose of maintaining or enhancing the facility, to include repair and alterations.~~

~~(d) Firearms and weapons~~

~~(i) It is illegal to possess a firearm or other dangerous weapon in a federal court facility with or without the intent to commit a crime (Title 18, USC 930). Firearms, knives, explosives, and other weapons are prohibited in federal court facilities and subject to confiscation.~~

~~(ii) Exceptions to this rule include:~~

~~(A) Judicial officers, the United States Marshal, deputy marshals, court security officers, and employees of the Federal Protective Service:~~

~~(B) Federal law enforcement agencies having offices in a federal court facility are exempt from the provisions regarding the carrying of weapons while entering the building and while going to and from the floor where their offices are located.~~

~~(C) Employees of the United States Probation Office who are authorized by law and agency regulations to carry firearms in the performance of their official duties may possess firearms in this facility to the extent necessary to transport such firearms by the most direct route available to and from the offices of the Probation Department. In accordance with regulations of the U.S. Probation Department, all firearms shall be secured while present within their offices of the Probation Department. The Chief U.S. Probation Officer will notify the United States Marshals' Service in writing of all officers authorized to carry firearms. Employees of the United States Probation Office are prohibited from carrying firearms into courtrooms.~~

~~(D) State, county, and local law enforcement officers who are:~~

~~(1) Escorting prisoners to and from court under the direction of the United States Marshals' Service, or~~

~~(2) Assisting the Marshals' Service by supporting or providing additional security, as directed, in and around federal court facilities.~~

~~(iii) All other federal, state or local law enforcement officers are required to identify themselves and store their weapons in weapons lock boxes maintained by the United States Marshals' Service. For security purposes, officers may be required to be screened after securing their weapons.~~

~~(iv) The handling of firearms as exhibits in trials is governed by an administrative order issued by the court.~~

~~(v) An exception to this Rule regarding weapons or firearms may only be made by the Chief Judge or the Judge in whose courtroom the proceedings are occurring.~~

~~(e) Cellular telephones and laptop computers~~

~~(i) General Policy - Except as provided in (ii) and other court orders, cellular telephones and laptop computers, are not permitted in federal court facilities.~~

~~(ii) Exempted Persons - The following persons are permitted to carry and use cellular telephones and laptop computers, within federal court facilities in the Western District of Michigan:~~

~~(A) Officers of the Court - Attorneys appearing in their official capacity as officers of the Court.~~

~~(B) Building tenants - Employees and visiting employees of the federal court facility.~~

~~(C) Parties to litigation - Parties, other than defendants in criminal cases, who enter a federal court facility accompanied by their attorney, if their counsel certifies to security staff that such devices are necessary to facilitate litigation pending before the court.~~

~~(D) U.S. Marshals' Service personnel - Including Court Security Officers and contract guards.~~

~~(E) Other federal, state, local law enforcement - When appearing in their official capacity.~~

~~(F) GSA approved contractors - By written notice to the U.S. Marshals' Service, the General Service Administration Property Manager or his designee may authorize an individual or contract group to possess a cellular telephone, laptop computer, or other wireless communication device for the purpose of maintaining or enhancing the facility, to include repair and alterations.~~

~~(G) Jurors - Grand jury members, petit jury members, and persons appearing as directed pursuant to a jury summons.~~

~~(H) Judicial authority - Upon request to the court, a judicial officer may issue an order granting permission to an individual or group, otherwise not authorized to possess a cell phone or laptop computer. The U.S. Marshal shall be notified of such order.~~

- ~~(l) Members of the Press - Bona fide members of the press who present official credentials satisfactory to the U.S. Marshal.~~
- ~~(iii) Conditions for authorized use of cellular telephones - Unless express permission to the contrary is given by the presiding judicial officer, the following conditions and restrictions apply to those individuals authorized to carry a cellular telephone:
 - ~~(A) While in a courtroom, cellular telephones shall be in the "off" position at all times, unless the presiding judicial officer gives express permission for use of the device.~~
 - ~~(B) The device may not be used and must be turned off except in designated areas of the court facility.~~
 - ~~(C) The device cannot be initiated, "answered," examined or manipulated (for text messaging or otherwise) while in a courtroom.~~
 - ~~(D) The device may be used for communication by non-building tenants only in designated areas. Designated areas will be identified by each court facility by administrative order, to be posted prominently in each facility and on the court's Internet website. and~~
 - ~~(E) The cell phone or computer may not be used for purposes of taking pictures or making any audio or video recording in violation of subsection (c) of this rule.~~~~
- ~~(f) Enforcement - The United States Marshal, his deputies, and court security officers may demand from any individual in possession of a cellular telephone or wireless communication device, to produce identification in aid of enforcement of this rule, and if the identification does not satisfy the officer that the person in possession of the device is authorized in accordance with the terms of this rule, the officer may refuse admittance to this person and/or confiscate the device.~~
- ~~(g) Violations
 - ~~(i) Attorney discipline - An attorney violating this rule may be subject to discipline, including disbarment, in accordance with Local Criminal Rule 57 and/or Local Civil Rule 83.~~
 - ~~(ii) Confiscation - A violation of this rule, including without limitation, unauthorized possession, use in an unauthorized space, possession of a device in an audible mode, and failing to turn off a device when required, *SHALL* result in immediate confiscation of the device. Any judicial officer~~~~

~~may order confiscation of a cellular telephone or wireless communications device. Any United States Marshal, or Deputy Marshal or court security officer may also confiscate such a device. The U.S. Marshal's Service will develop a procedure for handling and storing confiscated devices.~~

~~(iii) Contempt of Court - A violation of this rule may be punished as criminal contempt of court. A violation that disrupts a judicial proceeding may be punished by summary proceedings.~~

~~(h) Relief from confiscation of a device - An individual whose device has been confiscated may apply in writing not less than seven (7) days after confiscation for its return. The application shall be made to the judicial officer whose proceedings were disturbed by the violation, or, if there is no such judicial officer, to the chief judge. The judicial officer may grant or refuse the request. Confiscated devices that are not returned, either because no request has been made within the time provided or the request for return has been denied, shall be disposed of in a manner directed by the chief judge. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit the judicial officer or his designee to return a device after the conclusion of a court matter if the violation was totally inadvertent.~~

~~(i) Consent to provisions - Any person bringing in a cellular telephone, laptop computer, or other wireless communication device shall be determined to have consented to the provisions of this rule.~~

Local Criminal Rule 58. Misdemeanors; petty offenses and collateral forfeitures

58.1 Disposition of misdemeanor cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3401 - Each magistrate judge of this Court is empowered to exercise all jurisdiction conferred by 18 U.S.C. § 3401, including jurisdiction to:

- (a) try persons accused of, and sentence persons convicted of, misdemeanors in this District, after receiving such consent as may be required by 18 U.S.C. § 3401;
- (b) direct the probation service of the Court to conduct a presentence investigation in such misdemeanor case;
- (c) conduct a jury trial in any misdemeanor case where the defendant so requests and is entitled to trial by jury under the Constitution and laws of the United States; and
- (d) conduct all post judgment proceedings, including petitions to revoke or modify probation or supervised release, for any misdemeanor defendant who was originally sentenced by a magistrate judge.

58.2 Petty offenses and collateral forfeitures

- (a) Posting collateral in lieu of appearance - A person who is charged with a violation of a Federal Wildlife Act, parking regulations governing the Federal Building, National Forest offenses, conduct on postal service property, violation of law on military property or any other petty offense as defined in 18 U.S.C. § 19 (3), may, in lieu of appearance, post collateral in the amount indicated for the offense, waive appearance before a United States magistrate judge, and consent to the forfeiture of collateral to the United States. The posting of said collateral shall signify that the offender does not contest the charge or request a hearing before the designated United States magistrate judge. If the collateral is forfeited, such action shall be tantamount to a finding of guilty. Collateral will be permitted only for those offenses specifically authorized by the Court in separate orders. There shall be maintained in the office of the Clerk and with each United States magistrate judge a current list of the petty offenses and collateral applicable thereto which the Court has established as collateral forfeiture offenses.
- (b) Failure to post and forfeit collateral - If a person charged with an offense under this rule fails to post and forfeit collateral, any punishment, including fine, imprisonment or probation, may be imposed within the limits established by law upon conviction or after trial.
- (c) Aggravated offenses - If, within the discretion of the law enforcement officer, the offense is of an aggravated nature, the law enforcement officer may require appearance. Any punishment, including fine, imprisonment or probation, may be imposed within the limits established by law upon conviction or after trial.
- (d) Appearance required - Nothing contained in this rule shall prohibit law enforcement officers from arresting a person for the commission of any offense, including those for which collateral may be posted and forfeited, and requiring the person charged

to appear before a [United States](#) magistrate judge or, upon arrest, taking the person immediately before a [United States](#) magistrate judge.

*Proposed Amended Local Criminal Rules
(clean copy)*

**LOCAL RULES
OF CRIMINAL
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

United States District Court
For the Western District of Michigan

Hon. Robert J. Jonker, Chief Judge
Hon. Paul L. Maloney, Judge
Hon. Janet T. Neff, Judge
Hon. Gordon J. Quist, Judge

Updated: January 1, 2019

**LOCAL RULES OF CRIMINAL
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

United States District Court
for the Western District of Michigan

Including amendments through January 1, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. APPLICABILITY¹	<u>Page</u>
LCrR 1 Authority; scope; construction	1
LCrR 1.1 Authority	1
LCrR 1.2 Short title	1
LCrR 1.3 Amendments	1
LCrR 1.4 Applicability	1
LCrR 1.5 Scope	1
LCrR 1.6 Construction	1
 III. THE GRAND JURY, THE INDICTMENT, AND THE INFORMATION	
LCrR 6.1 Grand juries	2
 IV. ARRAIGNMENT AND PREPARATION FOR TRIAL	
LCrR 10.1 Arraignment	3
LCrR 11 Guilty pleas	4
LCrR 11.1 Taking of guilty pleas in felony prosecutions; consent to magistrate judge	4
LCrR 11.2 Judicial preference	4
LCrR 12 Motion practice	5
LCrR 12.1 Briefs	5
LCrR 12.2 Supporting documents	5
LCrR 12.3 Modification of limits	5
LCrR 12.4 Attempt to obtain concurrence	5

¹The table of contents headings follow those of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

LCrR 12.5	Motion for expedited consideration	5
LCrR 12.6	Unavailability of district judge	5
LCrR 17.1	Service of subpoenas	6
V.	VENUE	
LCrR 18.1	Assignment of cases	7
VI.	TRIAL	
LCrR 23	Trial date	8
LCrR 23.1	Scheduling	8
LCrR 23.2	Judicial preference	8
LCrR 24.1	Confidentiality of juror information	9
VII.	POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURES	
LCrR 32	Sentencing	10
LCrR 32.1	Notice	10
LCrR 32.2	Presentence report	10
LCrR 32.2(a)	Initial interview	10
LCrR 32.2(b)	Disclosure of presentence report	10
LCrR 32.2(c)	Time of disclosure	10
LCrR 32.2(d)	Objections to presentence report	10
LCrR 32.2(e)	Non-judicial resolution of objections	11
LCrR 32.2(f)	Submission of presentence report	11
LCrR 32.2(g)	Motions for departure or variance; sentencing memoranda	11
LCrR 32.2(h)	Judicial resolution of objections	12
LCrR 32.2(i)	Late objections	12
LCrR 32.2(j)	Expedited procedures	12
LCrR 32.2(k)	Limitations on disclosure	12
LCrR 32.2(l)	Relationship to Fed R. Crim. P. 32	12
LCrR 32.2(m)	Release of presentence report to other officers	12
LCrR 32.1.1	Actions against persons on probation or supervised release	13
IX.	GENERAL PROVISIONS	
LCrR 44.1	Motion for appointment	14
LCrR 47	Motions	15
LCrR 47.1	Dispositive motions	15
LCrR 47.1(a)	Definition	15
LCrR 47.1(b)	Briefs	15
LCrR 47.1(c)	Briefing schedule	15
LCrR 47.1(d)	Oral argument	16
LCrR 47.2	Nondispositive motions	16
LCrR 47.2(a)	Definition	16
LCrR 47.2(b)	Briefs	16
LCrR 47.2(c)	Briefing schedule	16
LCrR 47.2(d)	Oral argument	16
LCrR 47.3	Motions for reconsideration	16
LCrR 47.3(a)	Grounds	16

LCrR 47.3(b)	Response to motions for reconsideration	17
LCrR 49	Form of pleadings and other papers; filing requirements	18
LCrR 49.1	Place of filing	18
LCrR 49.2	Paper size and format	18
LCrR 49.3	Binding	18
LCrR 49.4	Date and contact information	18
LCrR 49.5	Number of copies	18
LCrR 49.6	Proof of service	18
LCrR 49.7	<i>Ex parte</i> submissions	18
LCrR 49.7(a)	Filing of <i>ex parte</i> submissions	18
LCrR 49.7(b)	Access to <i>ex parte</i> filings	19
LCrR 49.7(c)	Filings by the court	19
LCrR 49.7(d)	Sealed cases	19
LCrR 49.8	Filing documents under seal	19
LCrR 49.8(a)	Requests to seal	19
LCrR 49.8(b)	Access to sealed documents	20
LCrR 49.8(c)	Service of sealed documents	20
LCrR 49.8(d)	Death penalty and other complex litigation	20
LCrR 49.9	Rejection of filings	20
LCrR 49.10	Filing and service by electronic means	20
LCrR 49.10(a)	General information; definitions	20
LCrR 49.10(b)	Mandatory registration; resources	21
LCrR 49.10(c)	Charging documents	21
LCrR 49.10(d)	Electronic filing	22
LCrR 49.10(e)	Signature	24
LCrR 49.10(f)	Proposed pleadings	25
LCrR 49.10(g)	Proposed orders	26
LCrR 49.10(h)	Service of electronically filed documents	26
LCrR 49.10(i)	Court orders, judgments, writs and other process	27
LCrR 49.10(j)	Access to electronically stored documents	27
LCrR 49.10(k)	Facsimile transmissions	27
LCrR 49.11	Referencing the court record	27
LCrR 50.1	Prompt disposition of criminal cases	28
LCrR 56	District courts and clerks; issuance of process	29
LCrR 56.1	Time and place of holding court	29
LCrR 56.2	Clerk's office	29
LCrR 56.3	Issuance of process	29
LCrR 56.4	Assignment of cases to judges	29
LCrR 56.4(a)	New criminal cases	29
LCrR 56.4(b)	Exceptions	29
LCrR 56.4(c)	Miscellaneous docket	30
LCrR 56.4(d)	Effect	30
LCrR 56.4(e)	Duty of parties	30
LCrR 56.5	Reassignment of cases	30
LCrR 56.5(a)	Reassignment to promote judicial economy	30
LCrR 56.5(b)	Reassignment of cognate cases	31
LCrR 56.6	Criminal matters in the Northern Division	31
LCrR 57	Magistrate judges; miscellaneous	32
LCrR 57.1	Magistrate judges	32
LCrR 57.1(a)	Determination of nondispositive pretrial matters 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A)	32

LCrR 57.1(b)	Recommendations regarding case dispositive motions	
	28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B)	32
LCrR 57.1(c)	Other duties	32
LCrR 57.1(d)	Appeal from judgments in misdemeanor cases	
	18 U.S.C. § 3402	33
LCrR 57.1(e)	Appeals from other orders of a magistrate judge	33
LCrR 57.1(f)	Nondispositive jurisdiction and duties authorized	33
LCrR 57.2	Miscellaneous	34
LCrR 57.2(a)	Probation office	34
LCrR 57.2(b)	Bonds and sureties	34
LCrR 57.2(c)	Other matters	34
LCrR 57.2(d)	Writs of habeas corpus	34
LCrR 57.2(e)	Payment to court reporters and transcribers	35
LCrR 58	Misdemeanors; petty offenses and collateral forfeitures	36
LCrR 58.1	Disposition of misdemeanor cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3401	36
LCrR 58.2	Petty offenses and collateral forfeitures	36
LCrR 58.2(a)	Posting collateral in lieu of appearance	36
LCrR 58.2(b)	Failure to post and forfeit collateral	36
LCrR 58.2(c)	Aggravated offenses	36
LCrR 58.2(d)	Appearance required	36

I. APPLICABILITY

Local Criminal Rule 1. Authority; scope; construction

1.1 Authority - These rules are promulgated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2071 and Rule 57 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. Amendment of these rules is governed by LCrR 1.3.

1.2 Short title - These rules may be cited and referred to individually as "W.D. Mich. LCrR _____."

1.3 Amendments - These rules may be amended by a majority vote of the district judges in conformity with Rule 57 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. These rules include amendments through January 1, 2019.

1.4 Applicability - These rules apply to all criminal proceedings in this court.

1.5 Scope - These rules govern the procedure in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, govern the practice of attorneys before this court, and supersede all previous rules promulgated by this court or any judge thereof. Administrative orders and single-judge standing orders shall be maintained by the clerk on the court's website or made available upon request. All such orders shall be consistent with these rules and the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

1.6 Construction - These rules shall be construed to achieve an orderly administration of the business of this court and to secure the just, speedy and inexpensive determination of every action. References to statutes, regulations or rules shall be interpreted to include all revisions and amendments thereto. References to the clerk shall be interpreted to mean the clerk of this court or any deputy clerk. Wherever used in these rules, the term "party," whether in the singular or plural, shall include all parties appearing in the action *pro se* and the attorney or attorneys of record for represented parties, where appropriate.

III. THE GRAND JURY, THE INDICTMENT, AND THE INFORMATION

Local Criminal Rule 6. Grand juries

6.1 All grand juries are under the direct supervision of the court. They shall convene at such times and dates as ordered by the Chief Judge.

IV. ARRAIGNMENT AND PREPARATION FOR TRIAL

Local Criminal Rule 10. Arraignment

10.1 Whenever the U.S. attorney wishes to have a defendant appear for arraignment or change of plea, a date should be obtained from the chambers of the judge presiding over the matter. The U.S. attorney's office is responsible for notifying all necessary parties of the date and time for the proceeding, to include the marshal, the person responsible for issuing a writ, if needed, the probation office, the defendant and/or defendant's attorney.

Local Criminal Rule 11. Guilty pleas

11.1 Taking of guilty pleas in felony prosecutions; magistrate judge consent - With the consent of the district judge to whom the case is assigned, a magistrate judge may preside over the taking of guilty pleas in felony matters pursuant to Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure in the circumstances below.

- (a) The magistrate judge shall explain to the defendant that he or she has the right to have all proceedings, including the plea hearing, conducted by a district judge. The magistrate judge shall not proceed unless the defendant, defendant's attorney, and the attorney for the government all consent in writing and on the record to allow the magistrate judge to preside over the guilty plea proceedings.
- (b) If the parties consent to allow the magistrate judge to preside over the guilty plea proceeding, the magistrate judge shall conduct guilty plea proceedings, following the procedures set forth in Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. The magistrate judge shall set forth on the record findings concerning the knowing and voluntary nature of the guilty plea, the adequacy of the factual basis for the plea, and any other relevant matter. If satisfied that all requirements of law have been met, the magistrate judge shall recommend to the district judge that the plea be accepted and order the preparation of a presentence investigation report. The magistrate judge shall inquire concerning the existence of a plea agreement but shall not accept or reject any such agreement, but shall specifically reserve acceptance of the plea agreement to the district judge.

11.2 Judicial preference - Parties shall reference the court's scheduling order or judicial guidelines available on the court's website to ascertain the time and manner in which the court will consider the taking of a guilty plea.

Local Criminal Rule 12. Motion practice

12.1 Briefs - All motions, except those made orally during a hearing or trial, shall be accompanied by a supporting brief, in compliance with the requirements set forth in LCrR 47. Any party opposing a written motion shall do so by filing and serving a brief conforming to these rules. All briefs filed in support of or in opposition to any motion shall contain a concise statement of the reasons in support of the party's position and shall cite all applicable federal rules of procedure, all applicable local rules, and the other authorities upon which the party relies. References to the record shall comply with LCrR 49.11.

12.2 Supporting documents - When allegations of facts not appearing of record are relied upon in support of or in opposition to any motion, all affidavits or other documents relied upon to establish such facts shall accompany the motion. All discovery motions shall set forth verbatim, or have attached, the relevant discovery request and answer or objection. Exhibits and attachments in support of or in opposition to a motion shall comply with LCrR 49.10(d)(vii)(B).

12.3 Modification of limits - In its discretion, the court may in a particular case shorten or enlarge any time, word count, or page limit established by these rules, with or without prior notice or motion.

12.4 Attempt to obtain concurrence - With respect to all motions, the moving party shall ascertain whether the motion will be opposed. In addition, in the case of all nondispositive motions, counsel or *pro se* parties involved in the dispute shall confer in a good-faith effort to resolve the dispute. All nondispositive motions shall be accompanied by a separately filed certificate setting forth in detail the efforts of the moving party to comply with the obligation created by this rule.

12.5 Motion for expedited consideration - Where the relief requested by a motion may be rendered moot before the motion is briefed in accordance with the schedules set forth herein, the party shall so indicate by inserting the phrase "EXPEDITED CONSIDERATION REQUESTED," in boldface type, below the case caption, and shall identify in the motion the reason expedited consideration is necessary.

12.6 Unavailability of district judge - If it appears that any matter requires immediate attention, and the district judge to whom the case has been assigned, or in the usual course would be assigned, is not available, the matter shall be referred to the duty magistrate judge, who shall decide the matter if it is within the magistrate judge's jurisdiction. If the matter can only be decided by a district judge, the magistrate judge shall determine whether the matter can be set for a hearing at a time when the assigned district judge is available. If the matter is determined by a magistrate judge to require an immediate hearing before a district judge, the case will be referred to the Chief Judge, or in the Chief Judge's absence, the next available district judge by seniority for decision or reassignment to an available district judge. After disposition of this emergency matter, the case will be returned to the originally assigned district judge.

Local Criminal Rule 17. Service of subpoenas

17.1 All subpoenas to be served by the United States Marshals Service shall allow a minimum of fourteen (14) days prior to the required appearance. A deposit in a sum deemed sufficient by the marshal to cover fees for the service to be performed shall be made in every instance in which the marshal is required to perform service. The marshal may require that any payment be by certified check.

V. VENUE

Local Criminal Rule 18. Assignment of cases

18.1 All cases shall be assigned to the division in which the offense is alleged to have been committed.

VI. TRIAL

Local Criminal Rule 23. Trial date

23.1 Scheduling - Cases shall be set for trial in the manner and at the time designated by the judge before whom the cause is pending. Any case may be assigned from one judge to another with the consent of both judges to promote the efficient administration of justice or to comply with the Speedy Trial Act in another case.

23.2 Judicial preference - Parties shall reference this court's website for judicial guidelines on the court's pretrial and trial practice.

Local Criminal Rule 24. Confidentiality of juror information

24.1 Confidentiality of juror information

- (a) All information obtained from juror questionnaires is confidential and may be used only for jury selection and in accordance with this rule.
- (b) All copies of juror questionnaires must be destroyed or returned to the court upon completion of jury selection, or at any earlier time determined by the court.
- (c) For represented parties, counsel of record is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality and security of juror questionnaires, and must apply security practices no less stringent than those applicable to confidential client information. Unrepresented parties may use juror questionnaires only under supervision of the court, and may not reproduce the juror questionnaires in any form, or distribute them to anyone.
- (d) Juror questionnaires will be electronically filed under restricted access three (3) business days before trial. Electronic access will be available to the court and counsel of record only. The court will provide unrepresented parties with one paper copy of the juror questionnaires at the beginning of jury selection. Juror questionnaires will not be available via mail or facsimile transmission.

VII. POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURES

Local Criminal Rule 32. Sentencing

32.1 Notice - The chambers of the presiding judge setting the sentence will notify all necessary parties of the date of sentencing. This includes the marshal, the person responsible for issuing a writ, if needed, the probation office, the U.S. attorney, the defendant and/or defendant's attorney. This date may be set at the time of taking a plea or a verdict of guilty.

32.2 Presentence report - Unless waived pursuant to Rule 32(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, a presentence report must be prepared in every felony case and may be prepared in misdemeanor cases in the court's discretion.

- (a) Initial interview - The initial interview with the defendant, defendant's counsel, and the probation officer must be scheduled within seven (7) days of the date of the order setting sentencing date. Counsel for the government must make available the offense conduct information, including all relevant conduct, within seven (7) days of the date of such order.
- (b) Disclosure of presentence report - At least thirty-five (35) days before the date scheduled for sentencing, the probation officer must provide a copy of the presentence report (except the sentencing rationale) to (1) counsel for the government, and (2) counsel for the defendant or, where the defendant is *pro se*, to the defendant. The sentencing judge may additionally direct the probation officer not to disclose the officer's recommendation on the sentence. Disclosure of the presentence investigation report (and any subsequent revisions and addenda thereto) to a defense attorney is deemed to be disclosure to the defendant. Defense counsel must provide a copy of the report to the defendant forthwith.
- (c) Time of disclosure
 - (i) To represented parties: The presentence report is deemed disclosed to counsel for a represented defendant and to counsel for the government when it is filed electronically by the probation officer on the CM/ECF system (access restricted to the court, the probation office, attorneys of record for the government and for the relevant defendant).
 - (ii) To an unrepresented party: The presentence report is deemed disclosed to a *pro se* defendant when a copy of the report is physically delivered or three (3) days after a copy of the report has been mailed. The presentence report must contain the date of mailing.
- (d) Objections to presentence report - Within fourteen (14) days after disclosure of the

presentence report, each counsel or *pro se* defendant must file a written response to the presentence report acknowledging disclosure and containing all objections, and supporting reasons, to any material information, sentencing classifications, sentencing guideline ranges, and policy statements contained in or omitted from the report. Alternatively, the response may affirmatively state that there is no objection to the report. Counsel for the government and for defendant must submit objections electronically by the CM/ECF system (access restricted to the court, the probation office, attorneys of record for the government and for the relevant defendant); the government must also serve objections pertaining to an unrepresented defendant on that defendant alone on paper, with proof of service. Unrepresented defendants must file their objections in writing with the Clerk of the Court, with a proof of service on government counsel. The clerk shall file the objections electronically by the CM/ECF system (access restricted to the court, the probation office, and attorneys of record for the government).

- (e) Non-judicial resolution of objections - After receiving a timely objection, the probation officer must promptly conduct any further investigation and make any revisions to the presentence report that may be necessary. The probation officer may require each counsel and *pro se* defendant to meet with the officer to discuss unresolved factual and legal issues, and may request that such persons meet with each other for the same purpose.
- (f) Submission of presentence report - Not less than nine (9) days before the date set for sentencing, the probation officer must submit the final presentence report electronically by the CM/ECF system (access restricted to the court, the probation office, attorneys of record for the government and for the relevant defendant). The report will be accompanied by an addendum setting forth any unresolved objections that counsel or the *pro se* defendant may have, together with the officer's comments thereon. The probation officer must certify that the contents of the report, including any revisions and the addendum, have been disclosed to counsel and any *pro se* defendant, and that the addendum fairly states any remaining objections.
- (g) Motions for departure or variance; sentencing memoranda - Not less than seven (7) days before the date set for sentencing, any party seeking an upward or downward departure under the Sentencing Guidelines or a variance based on the application of the factors set forth in 18 U.S.C. § 3553(a), or both, must submit a separate and clearly captioned motion seeking such relief. All sentencing memoranda, including memoranda in support of a motion for departure or variance, must be filed by the same date. Counsel must submit such motions and memoranda by the CM/ECF system and may move for leave to restrict access to the court, the probation office, attorneys of record for the government and for the relevant defendant, if sensitive or confidential information is contained therein. *Pro se* parties must file and serve such documents in paper, with proof of service on the opposing party.

- (h) Judicial resolution of objections - Upon receipt of the final report and attachments, the sentencing judge will determine the extent of any further proceedings necessary in light of the nature of any unresolved objections. The judge may hold all objections for resolution at the time of sentencing. In the alternative, the judge may resolve any objections prior to sentencing and may afford the parties a reasonable opportunity for the submission of further written objections before the imposition of sentence. Any objections must be made in the same manner as provided for in this rule. Where the court determines that a hearing is necessary to resolve the disputed sentencing matters, a hearing may be held for that purpose, either on the date of sentencing or at an earlier time.
- (i) Late objections - Upon a showing of good cause, the court may allow a new objection to be raised at any time prior to the imposition of sentence.
- (j) Expedited procedures - The time periods set forth in this rule may be modified by the court for good cause shown, or upon its own motion, except that in no event shall sentence be imposed less than ten (10) days following disclosure of the presentence report without the consent of the defendant. The parties may agree in writing or on the record to an expedited sentencing procedure that shortens the times set forth in this rule or abbreviates the information otherwise required in the presentence report.
- (k) Limitations on disclosure - Nothing in this rule requires the disclosure of any portions of the presentence report that are not disclosable under the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (l) Relationship to Fed. R. Crim. P. 32 - This rule shall not be construed to limit any sentencing procedure modifications permitted by Rule 32 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (m) Release of presentence report to other officers - The Chief Probation Officer may, in his or her discretion, disclose a presentence report to a federal or state probation or parole officer in connection with that officer's conduct of official duties regarding a person previously sentenced by this court.

Local Criminal Rule 32.1.1 Actions against persons on probation or supervised release

32.1.1 Whenever the probation office requests action against a probationer or person on supervised release, the probation office shall secure a date from the chambers of the judge conducting the preliminary, revocation, or modification hearing and notify all necessary parties. This includes the marshal, the person responsible for issuing a writ, if needed, the U.S. attorney, and the defendant and/or defendant's attorney.

IX. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Local Criminal Rule 44. Motion for appointment

44.1 If trial counsel was appointed under the Criminal Justice Act counsel must continue representation of the defendant on appeal unless relieved by the court of appeals. Counsel need not submit further proof of the defendant's indigence.

Local Criminal Rule 47. Motions

47.1 Dispositive motions

- (a) Definition - Dispositive motions are motions to dismiss or quash an indictment or information made by the defendant, to suppress evidence in a case, to involuntarily dismiss an action, and other dispositive motions as defined by law.
- (b) Briefs
 - (i) Length - Briefs filed in support of or in opposition to a dispositive motion that are produced on a computer shall not exceed ten thousand eight hundred (10,800) words, to include headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, the signature block, attachments, exhibits, affidavits and other addenda. Any such brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter shall not exceed twenty-five (25) pages in length, similarly including and excluding items previously identified.
 - (ii) Certificate of compliance - The brief must be accompanied by a certificate of compliance, indicating the number of words in the document as defined by LCrR 47.1(b)(i), as well as the name and version of the word processing software that was used to generate the word count. The word count provided by the word processing software used to create the brief may be relied upon for purposes of the certificate of compliance.
 - (iii) Courtesy copy - The court may require one paper courtesy copy of all dispositive motion papers, including responses, replies and all accompanying exhibits, which must be submitted directly to the presiding judge's chambers. It shall consist of a printed copy of the document after filing (with the header), and a notice of electronic filing (NEF) must be attached to the front of the paper. Any exhibits must be properly tabbed and all papers presented as required by LCrR 49.3. The courtesy copy must be hand delivered or sent via first class mail to chambers within twenty-four (24) hours of filing the original.
 - (iv) References and supporting documents - References to the record shall comply with LCrR 49.11. Exhibits and attachments in support of or in opposition to a motion shall comply with LCrR 49.10(d)(vii)(B).
- (c) Briefing schedule - Unless otherwise ordered, any party opposing a dispositive motion shall, within twenty-eight (28) days after service of the motion, file a responsive brief and any supporting materials. The court may permit or require further briefing.

- (d) Oral argument - Any party desiring oral argument shall include a request for oral argument in the caption and the heading of the party's brief. In its discretion, the court may schedule oral argument or may dispose of the motion without argument.

47.2 Nondispositive motions

- (a) Definition - Nondispositive motions are all motions not specifically listed in LCrR 47.1(a).

- (b) Briefs

- (i) Length - Briefs filed in support of or in opposition to a nondispositive motion that are produced on a computer shall not exceed four thousand three hundred (4,300) words, to include any headings, footnotes, citations and quotations. Not to be included in the word count limit are the case caption, cover sheets, any table of contents, any table of authorities, the signature block, attachments, exhibits, affidavits and other addenda. Any such brief that is hand-written or produced on a typewriter shall not exceed ten (10) pages in length, similarly including and excluding items previously identified.

- (ii) Certificate of compliance - Briefs in support or in opposition to nondispositive motions exceeding one thousand (1,000) words shall be accompanied by a certificate of compliance, indicating the number of words in the document as defined by LCrR 47.2(b)(i), as well as the name and version of the word processing software that was used to generate the word count. The word count provided by the word processing software used to create the brief may be relied upon for purposes of the certificate of compliance.

- (c) Briefing schedule - Unless otherwise ordered, any party opposing a nondispositive motion shall, within fourteen (14) days of service of the motion, file a responsive brief and supporting materials. The court may permit or require further briefing. Reply briefs may not be filed without leave of court.

- (d) Oral argument - Any party desiring oral argument shall include a request for oral argument in the caption and the heading of the party's brief. In its discretion, the court may schedule oral argument or may dispose of the motion without argument.

47.3 Motions for reconsideration

- (a) Grounds - Generally, and without restricting the discretion of the court, motions for reconsideration which merely present the same issues ruled upon by the court shall not be granted. The movant shall not only demonstrate a palpable defect by which the court and the parties have been misled, but also show that a different disposition of the case must result from a correction thereof.

- (b) Response to motions for reconsideration - No answer to a motion for reconsideration will be allowed unless requested by the court, but a motion for reconsideration will ordinarily not be granted in the absence of such request. Any oral argument on a motion for reconsideration is reserved to the discretion of the court.

Local Criminal Rule 49. Form of pleadings and other papers; filing requirements

49.1 Place of filing - Paper pleadings and other papers that may not be filed electronically under LCrR 49.10(d)(ii) may be filed with the clerk at any divisional office during walk-in business hours. If a hearing is scheduled, it is incumbent upon the party to insure that the presiding judge receives a copy of the pleadings or other papers on the day they are received by the clerk, or in no event later than three (3) business days prior to the hearing.

49.2 Paper size and format - All documents must be double spaced in 8½ x 11 inch format with writing on only the face of each sheet. Type must be no smaller than twelve (12) point type and all margins must be at least one inch. Electronically filed documents must be in rendered PDF digital format, exhibits and attachments not authored by the filer may be in scanned PDF format.

49.3 Binding - All paper filed pleadings and other papers that have numerous pages must be bound with a fastener. Originals should be stapled or bound on the top margin with a two-hole fastener. Copies of paper filed documents may be bound in the same manner as originals or in a binder. Judges' courtesy copies shall be presented book style, in a binder, unless otherwise specified in a particular judge's judicial guidelines. Paper clips and other types of clips shall not be used; fasteners shall pass through the pages.

49.4 Date and contact information - All pleadings and other papers shall contain the date of signing and the address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the signing attorney or *pro se* party.

49.5 Number of copies - If service of any paper is to be made by the United States marshal, sufficient copies shall be supplied for service upon each other party. If file stamped copies of documents are requested to be returned to the offering party, sufficient copies for this purpose and a suitable self-addressed, postage paid envelope shall be supplied.

49.6 Proof of service - Proof of service of all pleadings and other papers required or permitted to be served shall be filed promptly after service and may be made by written acknowledgment of service, by affidavit of the person making service or by written certification of counsel. Proof of service shall state the date and manner of service. Proof of service is unnecessary for documents served electronically on a registered attorney.

49.7 Ex parte submissions

- (a) Filing of *ex parte* submissions - If the law allows a party to submit a pleading or other paper *ex parte*, the party may file the document with the clerk without serving a copy on any other party. The document shall be properly identified on its face as *Ex Parte*. A registered attorney must submit any *ex parte* filing electronically by use of the appropriate CM/ECF event. A notice of electronic filing (NEF) will be generated for the *ex parte* document and will be transmitted to all parties. Unless modified by the filer, the NEF and docket entry will identify the document only as "*Ex Parte* Document" or "*Ex Parte* Motion."

- (b) Access to *ex parte* filings - The docket entry and the NEF for any *ex parte* filing will be available for public viewing. Unless the court specifically orders otherwise, access to *ex parte* documents will be available only to the party submitting the filing (or that party's registered attorneys) and to the personnel of this court and the court of appeals, but not to the public or any other party.
- (c) Filings by the court - The court may issue restricted access orders in response to *ex parte* filings. Access to these orders will be restricted to the moving party, the personnel of this court and the court of appeals. The docket entry and the NEF for any restricted access order will be identified as such and available for public viewing.
- (d) Sealed cases - If an entire case has been sealed, either by order or by operation of statute, then neither the *ex parte* submission nor any docket entry relating thereto will be available for public viewing, until such time as the court orders otherwise.

49.8 Filing documents under seal

- (a) Requests to seal - The procedures set forth in this rule apply to cases that have not been sealed in their entirety. Documents may be submitted under seal only if authorized by the court for good cause shown. A person seeking leave to file a document under seal must file a motion requesting such relief, unless the court has entered a previous order authorizing the submission of the document under seal or submission under seal is authorized by statute. The motion seeking leave to file under seal should generally be a public filing unless the submitting party believes in good faith that public access to the motion will compromise the confidential matter. A proposed sealed document submitted by a registered attorney must be submitted electronically under seal as a separate document, under a separate docket entry, by use of the appropriate CM/ECF event. The docket entry and the NEF for any sealed document will be available for public viewing; the description of the sealed document should therefore be general in nature (e.g., sealed affidavit, sealed exhibit, sealed motion). The proposed sealed document shall be appropriately identified on its face as sealed, but should not contain the word "proposed." Proposed sealed documents submitted by persons other than registered attorneys must be filed in a sealed envelope bearing the case caption and number, the identity of the party submitting the documents, and a general description of the contents; the proposed sealed document will be scanned and maintained electronically under seal. If the court denies the motion to seal in whole or in part, the proposed sealed document will remain sealed, but the court may order the submitting party to tender a modified document, either sealed or not under seal, as the court directs. If the court grants leave to file the document under seal, the Clerk of Court will modify the docket entry to remove reference to "proposed."

- (b) Access to sealed documents - A document filed under seal may be accessed electronically only by authorized personnel of this court and the court of appeals and not by the public or any attorney or party.
- (c) Service of sealed documents - A party submitting a document under seal must serve it by non-electronic means of service on all other parties.
- (d) Death penalty and other complex litigation - The parties to a death-eligible case, a death-penalty case, or other complex litigation involving numerous sealed documents may be ordered to comply with a special protocol for submission of sealed and *ex parte* documents, which will supersede the procedures set forth in this rule.

49.9 Rejection of filings - The court may order the rejection of any pleading or other paper that does not comply with these rules or the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. The clerk shall return any rejected filing to the party tendering it, along with a statement of the reasons for rejection.

49.10 Filing and service by electronic means

- (a) General information; definitions - Pursuant to Rule 49(d) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, the clerk will accept pleadings and other papers filed and signed by electronic means in accordance with this rule. All papers filed by electronic means must comply with technical standards, if any, now or hereafter established by the Judicial Conference of the United States.

This rule shall apply to all criminal actions maintained in the court's electronic case filing system. All documents, whether filed electronically or on paper, will be placed into the electronic case filing system, except as provided below. Attorneys must file and serve all documents electronically by use of the ECF system unless (1) the attorney has been specifically exempted by the court for cause or (2) a particular document is not eligible for electronic filing under this rule.

As used in these rules, the term:

- "ECF system" means the electronic case filing system maintained by this court;
- "registered attorney" means an attorney who is authorized pursuant to Rule 49.10(b) to file documents electronically and to receive service on the ECF system;
- "charging document" means the original complaint, indictment (or any superseding indictment), information or other document by which charges are brought in a criminal case;

- “electronically filed document” means any order, opinion, judgment, pleading, notice, transcript, motion, brief or other paper submitted electronically to the ECF system;
- “paper filed document” means a pleading or other paper submitted to the clerk in paper form for filing;
- “NEF” means the Notice of Electronic Filing generated by the ECF system;
- “nonelectronic means of service” means one of the methods of service authorized by Rule 49(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and Rule 5(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, except electronic service under Rule 5(b)(2)(E).

(b) Mandatory registration; resources

- (i) Every attorney practicing in this court must register to file and serve documents electronically by the ECF system.
- (ii) To be entitled to register as a user of the ECF system, an attorney must be admitted to practice in this district, be a member in good standing, and have filed with the clerk a completed ECF attorney registration form.

Detailed registration information is available on the court’s website (www.miwd.uscourts.gov). A registered attorney may not knowingly cause or allow another person to file a document using the attorney’s login name and password, except for members of the attorney’s staff. Authorized use of an attorney’s login name and password by a staff member is deemed to be the act of the attorney. However, a registered attorney must not allow an unregistered attorney, even a member of the same firm, to use his or her login name and password.

- (iii) The court will provide on its website references and instructions on the use of the ECF system. Law firms are encouraged to have individuals responsible for electronic filing (attorney, paralegal or automation specialist) make use of the materials available on the website. The ECF Help Desk is available during business hours to assist.

(c) Charging documents - Charging documents may be filed in the following ways:

- (i) in paper, bearing manuscript signatures; or

- (ii) electronically, with facsimile signatures created by use of the electronic signature pad; or
- (iii) in a scanned PDF document containing the image of original manuscript signatures.

The court may issue a summons or warrant electronically, but such process may be served only in accordance with Rule 4(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.

(d) Electronic filing

- (i) Mandatory Electronic Filing - All attorneys must file all pleadings and other papers permitted by the federal rules and the local rules of this court (except charging documents) electronically in all criminal cases, subject to the exceptions set forth below. All electronically filed documents must be in PDF digital format and must be submitted in accordance with the instructions set forth on the court's website. *Pro se* parties who are not members of the bar of the court may not file pleadings or other papers electronically, but must submit them in paper form.
- (ii) Papers that may not be filed electronically - The following documents may not be filed electronically, but must be submitted in paper form:
 - (A) documents submitted by a person who is not a registered attorney (for example, a *pro se* litigant);
 - (B) papers filed in cases that have been sealed in their entirety;
 - (C) documents that are required by statute or court order to be filed *in camera*; and
 - (D) garnishee disclosures and other documents submitted by unrepresented third parties in response to writs or other court process.
- (iii) Electronic filing of affidavits and other original documents - The following documents must be filed electronically by submission of a scanned PDF version of the original document:
 - (A) affidavits in support of or in opposition to a motion (This rule does not apply to affidavits of service.);
 - (B) declarations under penalty of perjury; and
 - (C) certified copies of judgments or orders of other courts.

The electronically filed version of such documents must bear a scanned image of all original manuscript signatures. The filer must meet the requirements of LCrR 49.10(e)(viii) regarding evidence of an original signature.

- (iv) **Deadlines** - An electronically filed document is deemed filed upon completion of the transmission and issuance by the court's system of an NEF. In situations where attachments to an electronically filed document are submitted in paper form, the electronic document is deemed filed upon issuance of the NEF, provided that the paper exhibits are filed and served within seventy-two (72) hours thereof. All electronic transmissions of documents must be completed (i.e., received completely by the clerk's office) prior to midnight, Eastern Time, in order to be considered timely filed that day. Where a specific time of day deadline is set by court order or stipulation, the electronic filing must be completed by that time.
- (v) **Technical failures** - The clerk shall deem the court's website to be subject to a technical failure on a given day if the site is unable to accept filings continuously or intermittently over the course of any period of time greater than one hour after 12:00 noon (Eastern Time) that day, in which case, filings due that day which were not filed due solely to such technical failures shall become due the next business day. Such delayed filings must be accompanied by a declaration or affidavit attesting to the filer's failed attempts to file electronically at least two times after 12:00 noon separated by at least one hour on each day of delay because of such technical failure. The initial point of contact for any practitioner experiencing difficulty filing a document electronically shall be the ECF Help Desk, available via phone at (616) 456-2206 or (800) 290-2742, or via e-mail at ecfhelp@miwd.uscourts.gov.
- (vi) **Official record; discarding of paper filed documents** - For purposes of Rule 55 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, the official record of all proceedings is the electronic file maintained on the court's ECF system. The clerk's office will discard all paper filed documents after they have become part of the electronic record, unless the document produces a low-quality electronic file.
- (vii) **Exhibits and attachments**
 - (A) **Oversized documents** - The file size limit is posted by the clerk on the court's website. No PDF document exceeding the file size limit may be filed in the CM/ECF system. Filers must divide such documents into component parts, each part not to exceed the posted limit, for purposes of electronic filing. The docket entry must clearly indicate

that the document is filed in parts. An exhibit may be filed on paper only if it is exempt from electronic filing under subrule (d)(ii) of this rule.

- (B) Requirements - Filers must not attach as an exhibit any pleading or other paper already on file with the court, but shall refer to that document by the ECF No. identified thereon, found in the document header displayed at the top of the electronically filed document. All exhibits and attachments must contain on their face a prominent exhibit number or letter. If one or more attachments or exhibits to an electronically filed document are not being submitted electronically under this rule, the electronically filed document must contain a notice of that fact in its text.

(e) Signature

- (i) Attorneys - A registered attorney's use of the assigned login name and password to submit an electronically filed document serves as the registered attorney's signature on that document, for all purposes under the Federal Rules of Criminal and Civil Procedure and the local rules of this court. The identity of the registered attorney submitting the electronically filed document must be reflected at the end of the document by means of an "s/ [attorney's name]" block showing the attorney's name, followed by the attorney's business address, telephone number, and e-mail address. Graphic and other electronic signatures are discouraged.
- (ii) Multiple attorney signatures - The filer of any electronically filed document requiring multiple signatures (e.g., stipulations, joint motions) must list thereon all the names of other attorney signatories by means of an "s/ [attorney's name]" block for each. By submitting such a document, the filer certifies that each of the other attorneys has expressly agreed to the form and substance of the document, that the filer has their actual authority to submit the document electronically, and that the requirements of LCrR 49.10(e)(viii) regarding evidence of signature have been met. This paragraph does not apply to *pro se* or unrepresented parties, whose manuscript signature, in original or scanned form, must appear on the face of the document.
- (iii) Court reporters and transcribers - The electronic filing of a transcript by a court reporter/transcriptionist by use of their assigned login name and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed and certified original document for all purposes.

- (iv) Judges - The electronic filing of an opinion, order, warrant, judgment or other document by a judge (or authorized member of the judge's staff) by use of the judge's login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (v) Clerk of Court or deputy clerks - The electronic filing of any document by the clerk or a deputy clerk of this court or of the circuit court of appeals by use of that individual's login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (vi) Probation office and office of the U.S. marshal - The probation office and office of the U.S. marshal for this district are authorized to file and serve documents electronically. The electronic filing of any document by the probation office and office of the United States marshal by use of the assigned login and password shall be deemed the filing of a signed original document for all purposes.
- (vii) Signature of defendant - Documents containing the original signature of the defendant must be submitted in one of three ways: (1) by use of the in-court electronic signature pad; (2) in a scanned PDF document containing the image of defendant's manuscript signature; or, (3) if neither of the foregoing is feasible, in paper form.
- (viii) Evidence of original signature - Filers of documents containing signatures authorized by LCrR 49(e)(ii) (multiple attorney signatures) must maintain any records evidencing concurrence, and filers of documents containing signatures authorized by LCrR 49(d)(iii) (electronically filed affidavits, etc.) and LCrR 49(e)(vii) (documents containing defendant's signature) must maintain the documents bearing the original manual signature for subsequent production to the court or for inspection by a party until one year after the final resolution of the action (including appeal, if any). A non-filing signatory or party who disputes the authenticity of a signature on an electronically filed document must file an objection to the document within fourteen (14) days after service of that document.
- (f) Proposed pleadings - Except for proposed sealed filings, if the filing of an electronically submitted document requires leave of court, such as a brief in excess of word count or page limits, the proposed document must be attached as an exhibit to the motion seeking leave to file. If the court grants leave to file the document, the Clerk of Court will electronically file the document without further action by the attorney. Requests to file documents under seal are governed by LCrR 49.8.
- (g) Proposed orders - Proposed orders must be submitted electronically. All proposed orders must be in PDF format and must be: (1) attached as an exhibit to a motion

or stipulation; or (2) contained within the body of a stipulation; or (3) submitted separately. Do not include the word *proposed* in the caption or title of the proposed order. If the judge approves the proposed order, it will be refiled electronically under a separate document number.

(h) Service of electronically filed documents

- (i) Summons and warrants - Warrants and summons may be issued in electronic form with electronically affixed signatures and seal. Service of warrants and summons, must be made in accordance with Rule 4(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (ii) Service on registered attorneys - By registering under this rule, an attorney automatically consents to electronic service by both the court and any opposing attorney of any electronically filed document in any case in which the registered attorney appears. Consequently, service of an electronically filed document upon a registered attorney is deemed complete upon the transmission of an NEF to that attorney and no separate certificate of service should be filed. Paper filed documents and sealed documents must be served on registered attorneys by nonelectronic means of service, and a proof of service filed.
- (iii) Service on United States Probation and Pretrial Services office - A registered attorney may serve the United States probation office electronically with a copy of sentencing memoranda, motions for departure, or any other document that the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure or these rules require to be served on the probation office. If such documents are filed by a registered attorney electronically, service will be accomplished by the ECF system automatically. If such documents are paper filed, they must be served on the probation office by nonelectronic means of service.
- (iv) Service on unregistered attorneys and *pro se* parties - Counsel filing any pleading or other paper must serve attorneys not registered under this rule and *pro se* parties by nonelectronic means of service. A proof of service must be filed.
- (v) Method of electronic service - At the time a document is filed either electronically or by scanning paper submissions, the court's system will generate an NEF, which will be transmitted by e-mail to the filer and all registered attorneys who have appeared on that case. The NEF will contain a hyperlink to the filed document. The attorney filing the document should retain a paper or digital copy of the NEF, which serves as the court's date-stamp and proof of filing. Except in the case of sealed documents (see LCrR 49.8(c)) and *ex parte* filings (see LCrR 49.7(b), (c)), transmission of the NEF

to the registered e-mail address constitutes service of an electronically filed document upon any registered attorney. Only service of the NEF by the court's system constitutes electronic service; transmission of a document by one party to another by regular e-mail does not constitute service.

- (i) Court orders, judgments, writs and other process - Judgments and orders may be filed electronically by the court or authorized court personnel. Any document filed electronically without the image of the manuscript signature of the judge or clerk has the same force and effect as a document bearing an original signature. Upon entry of an order or judgment in a criminal proceeding, the clerk will transmit an NEF to all registered attorneys. Such transmission constitutes the notice to registered attorneys required by Rule 49(c) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. The clerk will provide notice to attorneys not registered under this rule and *pro se* parties by nonelectronic means of service. The clerk may electronically affix the seal of the court on writs, summons, and other process, which shall have the same legal force and effect as process bearing an imprinted seal.
- (j) Access to electronically stored documents - Any person may review at the clerk's office filings in a criminal case that have not been sealed by the court or filed *ex parte*. Any person may retrieve a docket sheet in a criminal case through the PACER system and may access electronically the text of documents (except sealed documents, *ex parte* documents, and transcripts) stored on the ECF system and filed on or after November 1, 2004.
- (k) Facsimile transmissions - The clerk will not accept for filing any pleading or other paper submitted by facsimile transmission.

49.11 Referencing the court record - A sequential pagination of the electronic court initiates with the first filing in a case. The sequential page identification, referred to as the PageID, is applied by the ECF system and is found in the document header displayed at the top of every page of every electronically filed document. The PageID clearly, uniquely, and permanently identifies each page of the court record. Any reference by a registered attorney to a page of the record in which it is to be electronically filed shall be made by reference to the PageID identified thereon, following the cite form identified on the court's website. *Pro se* litigants are exempt from this requirement.

Local Criminal Rule 50. Prompt disposition of criminal cases

50.1 Pursuant to statutory requirements, the judges of the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan have adopted a plan to minimize undue delay and further the prompt disposition of cases. Copies of the plan are available on the court's website or in the clerk's office.

Local Criminal Rule 56. District courts and clerks; issuance of process

56.1 Time and place of holding court - The court shall be deemed to be in continuous session for transacting judicial business throughout the year. Proceedings may be held at such times and places within the district as the judge to whom the case is assigned shall designate.

56.2 Clerk's Office - The court maintains Southern Division offices in Grand Rapids, Kalamazoo and Lansing and a Northern Division office in Marquette. The Southern Division comprises the counties of Allegan, Antrim, Barry, Benzie, Berrien, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Charlevoix, Clinton, Eaton, Emmet, Grand Traverse, Hillsdale, Ingham, Ionia, Kalamazoo, Kalkaska, Kent, Lake, Leelanau, Manistee, Mason, Mecosta, Missaukee, Montcalm, Muskegon, Newaygo, Oceana, Osceola, Ottawa, Saint Joseph, Van Buren, and Wexford. The Northern Division comprises the counties of Alger, Baraga, Chippewa, Delta, Dickinson, Gogebic, Houghton, Iron, Keweenaw, Luce, Mackinac, Marquette, Menominee, Ontonagon, and Schoolcraft. 28 U.S.C. § 102(b).

56.3 Issuance of process - Any party requesting the issuance of any process or who initiates any proceeding in which the issuance of process is required by statute, rule or order, shall prepare all required forms. The party shall present the process to the clerk for signature and sealing when required. The clerk shall make official forms of process available to attorneys admitted to practice in this court, or their agents or employees.

56.4 Assignment of cases to judges

- (a) New criminal cases - Upon the filing of an initial indictment or information, the clerk must assign the case the next sequential number. The case must be assigned to a district judge by automated means at random, in the proportions established from time to time by administrative order.
- (b) Exceptions
 - (i) Refilings - If a case is dismissed and later refiled, either in the same or similar form, upon refiled it shall be assigned or transferred to the judge to whom it was originally assigned.
 - (ii) Subsequent proceedings - Post-conviction proceedings in criminal cases (including motions under section 2255 and proceedings to modify or revoke probation or supervised release) shall be assigned to the judge who sentenced the defendant, if that judge is still hearing cases.
 - (iii) Related cases
 - (A) Definition - Cases are deemed related when:

- (1) a superseding indictment or information has been filed; or
- (2) any other indictment or information is pending against the same defendant(s); or
- (3) an indictment or information charges contempt of court or other crime arising from alleged violation of an order entered in a previous case; or
- (4) an indictment is returned against a defendant who is then on probation or supervised release to a judge, provided the new case involves only the same defendant; or
- (5) two or more cases are based upon a substantial common nucleus of facts, events, or transactions.

(B) **Determination** - When it appears to the United States attorney that two or more cases may be related cases, the United States attorney shall file at the earliest practicable time a statement in all affected cases, describing the basis for concluding that the cases may be related. The duty magistrate judge shall promptly determine whether the cases are related. If related, the cases will be assigned to the same judge. If cases are found to be related cases after assignment to different judges, they may be reassigned by the Chief Judge to the judge having the related case earliest filed.

- (c) **Miscellaneous docket** - The miscellaneous docket of the court shall be conducted and assigned at random to a magistrate judge at the time of filing, and it shall include all grand jury matters. If a miscellaneous docket matter requires proceedings conducted before a district judge, the case will be randomly reassigned to a district judge. If a miscellaneous matter is reassigned to a district judge because the matter is contested, a new civil action number will be assigned.
- (d) **Effect** - This rule is intended to provide for an orderly division of the business of the court and not to grant any right to any litigant.
- (e) **Duty of parties** - All parties shall notify the court in writing of all pending related cases and any dismissed or remanded prior cases.

56.5 Reassignment of cases

- (a) **Reassignment to promote judicial economy** - The court may reassign cases from one judge to another (i) to equalize and balance workloads among judges; (ii) to assign cases to senior or visiting judges or remove cases from their dockets as necessary; (iii) to comply with the requirements of the Speedy Trial Act, or (iv) for

other reasons of judicial economy. Any case may be reassigned under this rule from one judge to another judge with the consent of both judges. Cases may also be reassigned by administrative order of the Chief Judge if approved by a majority of active district judges.

(b) Reassignment of cognate cases

- (i) Definition – Cognate cases are pending criminal actions that have substantial questions of fact or law in common such that their assignment to a single judge is likely to effect a substantial saving of judicial effort and to avoid wasteful and duplicative proceedings for the court and the parties.
- (ii) Procedure for reassignment – When a district judge determines that reassignment of cognate cases would serve the interests of justice and judicial economy, the judge will contact all other district judges to whom cognate cases have been assigned. If all those judges agree to reassignment, the Chief Judge will enter an administrative order reassigning such cognate cases to the district judge with the earliest numbered case. The administrative order may also provide for automatic assignment of future cognate cases to that district judge, and for an adjustment of future case assignments to that district judge to compensate for the increased workload.

56.6 Criminal matters in the Northern Division - With the permission of the district judge to whom a case is assigned, any available district judge may take a guilty plea, preside over trial, or sentence a defendant in Northern Division cases.

Local Criminal Rule 57. Magistrate judges; miscellaneous

57.1 Magistrate judges

- (a) Determination of nondispositive pretrial matters - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(A) - A magistrate judge may hear and determine any procedural or discovery motion or other pretrial matters, other than motions to dismiss or quash an indictment or information made by a defendant and motions to suppress evidence.
- (b) Recommendations regarding case dispositive motions - 28 U.S.C. § 636(b)(1)(B) - A magistrate judge may submit to a district judge of the court a report containing proposed findings of fact and recommendations for disposition by the district judge of motions to dismiss or quash an indictment or information made against a defendant or motions to suppress evidence. A magistrate judge may determine any preliminary matters and conduct evidentiary hearing or other proceeding in connection with such recommendations.
- (c) Other duties - A magistrate judge is also authorized to:
 - (i) exercise all authority conferred upon United States magistrate judges by the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, including exercising case dispositive jurisdiction in petty offense and other misdemeanor prosecutions under Rule 58 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and 18 U.S.C. § 3401;
 - (ii) conduct pretrial conferences, settlement conferences, omnibus hearings, and related pretrial proceedings in cases;
 - (iii) conduct all nondispositive proceedings in cases not triable to the magistrate judge, including initial appearances, bond hearings, detention hearings, hearings on motion to revoke bond, arraignments, the taking of not-guilty pleas and the entering of not-guilty pleas for defendants standing mute;
 - (iv) impanel grand juries, and receive grand jury returns in accordance with Rule 6(f) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure;
 - (v) accept waivers of indictment and waivers of counsel;
 - (vi) conduct voir dire and select petit juries to the extent allowed by law;
 - (vii) accept petit jury verdicts in cases in the absence of a district judge;
 - (viii) conduct necessary proceedings leading to the potential revocation of probation or supervised release;

- (ix) issue subpoenas, writs of habeas corpus ad testificandum or habeas corpus ad prosequendum, or other orders necessary to obtain the presence of parties witnesses or evidence needed for investigations or for court proceedings;
 - (x) order the exoneration or forfeiture of bonds;
 - (xi) perform the functions specified in 18 U.S.C. §§ 4107, 4108, and 4109, regarding proceedings for verification of consent by offenders to transfer to or from the United States and the appointment of counsel therein;
 - (xii) issue summons, search warrants, orders or other process authorizing agents and officers of the Internal Revenue Service or other authorized persons to enter premises and to make such search as is necessary in order to levy and seize property pursuant to Section 6331 of the Internal Revenue Code or other applicable provision of law;
 - (xiii) conduct proceedings in accordance with 26 U.S.C. §§ 7402(b) and 7604(b) regarding enforcement of Internal Revenue Service summonses;
 - (xiv) conduct extradition proceedings in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3184;
 - (xv) preside over guilty pleas in felony prosecutions in the circumstances allowed by LCrR 11; and
 - (xvi) perform any additional duty not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States.
- (d) Appeal from judgments in misdemeanor cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3402 - A defendant may appeal a judgment of conviction by a magistrate judge in a misdemeanor case by filing a notice of appeal within fourteen (14) days after entry of the judgment, and by serving a copy of the notice upon the United States attorney. If the case was previously assigned to a district judge, that judge shall hear any appeal from the decision of the magistrate judge; otherwise, the appeal shall be assigned to a district judge at random. The scope of appeal shall be the same as on an appeal from a judgment of the district court to the court of appeals.
- (e) Appeals from other orders of a magistrate judge - Appeals from any other decisions and orders of a magistrate judge not provided for in this rule should be taken as provided by governing statute, rule, or decisional law. Such appeals shall be taken in accordance with the procedures set forth in LCivR 72.3.
- (f) Any magistrate judge of this court may exercise nondispositive jurisdiction and perform the duties authorized by this rule in any criminal case, without the necessity of an order of reference.

57.2 Miscellaneous

- (a) Probation office - No employee of U.S. Probation and Pretrial Services shall, except as required by law, disclose to any person or organization any information obtained or maintained pursuant to official duties. Any order, subpoena or other demand for the testimony of a probation officer or the official records of the probation office must be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in the applicable regulations of the Judicial Conference of the United States. Whenever a probation officer of this court is served with an order, subpoena or other demand for testimony or the production of confidential presentence or probation records, the probation officer must not provide testimony or access to official records without the prior written approval of the Chief Probation Officer. Except when the request is made by a federal or state probation or parole officer, the Chief Probation Officer must consult with the Chief Judge of this court regarding the proper response to the order, subpoena, or other demand. This rule does not apply to officers' testimony before this court.
- (b) Bonds and sureties - In all proceedings the clerk shall accept as surety upon bonds and other undertakings a surety company approved by the United States Department of Treasury, cash or an individual personal surety residing within the district. The clerk shall maintain a list of approved surety companies. Any personal surety must qualify as the owner of real estate within this district of the full net value of twice the face amount of the bond. Attorneys or other officers of this court shall not serve as sureties. This rule shall apply to supersedeas bonds and any other bonds required by law.
- (c) Other matters - All other matters scheduled before a judge shall be scheduled by a member of the judge's staff, who shall notify all parties or counsel of scheduled dates and the purpose of all court appearances.
- (d) Writs of habeas corpus
 - (i) Requirements - All writs of habeas corpus ad prosequendum or testificandum for an individual shall, in addition to stating a specific date and time, include the following phrase: "and at such other times and dates as the Court may decree." Every effort shall be made to allow fourteen (14) days after service prior to the required appearance.
 - (ii) Requests to seal - A request that the writ be issued under seal must state facts showing good cause supporting the request. The caption of both the application and the proposed order granting the writ must clearly identify the document as being filed under seal.

- (e) Payment to court reporters and transcribers - All parties, except defendants represented by CJA counsel, ordering a transcript must pay in advance by cash or certified check unless the court reporter/transcriber agrees to other arrangements.

Local Criminal Rule 58. Misdemeanors; petty offenses and collateral forfeitures

58.1 Disposition of misdemeanor cases - 18 U.S.C. § 3401 - Each magistrate judge of this court is empowered to exercise all jurisdiction conferred by 18 U.S.C. § 3401, including jurisdiction to:

- (a) try persons accused of, and sentence persons convicted of misdemeanors in this district, after receiving such consent as may be required by 18 U.S.C. § 3401;
- (b) direct the probation service of the court to conduct a presentence investigation in such misdemeanor case;
- (c) conduct a jury trial in any misdemeanor case where the defendant so requests and is entitled to trial by jury under the Constitution and laws of the United States; and
- (d) conduct all post judgment proceedings, including petitions to revoke or modify probation or supervised release, for any misdemeanor defendant who was originally sentenced by a magistrate judge.

58.2 Petty offenses and collateral forfeitures

- (a) Posting collateral in lieu of appearance - A person who is charged with a violation of a Federal Wildlife Act, parking regulation governing the federal building, National Forest offense, conduct on postal service property, violation of law on military property or any other petty offense as defined in 18 U.S.C. § 19, may, in lieu of appearance, post collateral in the amount indicated for the offense, waive appearance before a magistrate judge, and consent to the forfeiture of collateral to the United States. The posting of said collateral shall signify that the offender does not contest the charge or request a hearing before the designated magistrate judge. If the collateral is forfeited, such action shall be tantamount to a finding of guilty. Collateral will be permitted only for those offenses specifically authorized by the court in separate orders. There shall be maintained in the office of the clerk and with each magistrate judge a current list of the petty offenses and collateral applicable thereto which the court has established as collateral forfeiture offenses.
- (b) Failure to post and forfeit collateral - If a person charged with an offense under this rule fails to post and forfeit collateral, any punishment, including fine, imprisonment or probation may be imposed within the limits established by law upon conviction.
- (c) Aggravated offenses - If, within the discretion of the law enforcement officer, the offense is of an aggravated nature, the law enforcement officer may require appearance. Any punishment, including fine, imprisonment or probation, may be imposed within the limits established by law upon conviction.
- (d) Appearance required - Nothing contained in this rule shall prohibit law enforcement officers from arresting a person for the commission of any offense, including those for which collateral may be posted and forfeited, and requiring the person charged to appear before a magistrate judge or, upon arrest, taking the person immediately before a magistrate judge.

**LOCAL RULES OF GENERAL
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

United States District Court
for the Western District of Michigan

Hon. Robert J. Jonker, Chief Judge
Hon. Paul L. Maloney, Judge
Hon. Janet T. Neff, Judge
Hon. Gordon J. Quist, Judge

Dated: January 1, 2019

LOCAL RULES OF GENERAL

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

United States District Court
for the Western District of Michigan

Effective January 1, 2019

Preface to the 2019 Edition

On January 1, 2019, the following local rules became effective. These rules are a comprehensive review, amendment and revision of the local rules which have been effective since June 1, 1998. The rules now have a general section which are rules that apply to all matters in this court. In addition, there are local civil rules and local criminal rules. The rules have been revised to make greater use of the court's website to provide information to attorneys and the public. Local civil rules and local criminal rules have been assigned numbers which best correspond to the numbering scheme of the Federal Rules of Civil and Criminal Procedure. Local general rules have been assigned numbers consecutively.

Local General Rule 1. Authority; scope; construction

- 1.1 Authority - These rules are promulgated pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2071 and Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. Amendment of these rules is governed by Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Rule 57 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- 1.2 Short title - These rules may be cited and referred to individually as “W.D. Mich. LGenR ____.”
- 1.3 Amendments - These rules may be amended by a majority vote of the district judges in conformity with Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Rule 57 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. These rules include amendments through January 1, 2019.
- 1.4 Applicability - These rules apply to all proceedings in this court.
- 1.5 Scope - These rules govern the procedure in the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan, govern the practice of attorneys before this court, and supersede all previous rules promulgated by this court or any judge thereof. Administrative orders and single judge standing orders shall be maintained by the clerk on the court’s website or made available upon request. All such orders shall be consistent with these rules and the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- 1.6 Construction - These rules shall be construed to achieve an orderly administration of the business of this court and to secure the just, speedy and inexpensive determination of every action. References to statutes, regulations or rules shall be interpreted to include all revisions and amendments thereto. References to the clerk shall be interpreted to mean the clerk of this court or any deputy clerk. Wherever used in these rules, the term “party,” whether in the singular or plural, shall include all parties appearing in the action *pro se* and the attorney or attorneys of record for represented parties, where appropriate.

Local General Rule 2. Attorneys

2.1 Attorney admission to practice

(a) Applicant eligibility - An attorney may apply for admission to the bar of the court if the attorney:

- (i) has been admitted to practice before a court of record of a state;
- (ii) is in good standing with that court of record of a state;
- (iii) is of good moral and professional character.

(b) Admission procedure - An applicant must pay the fee established by the court and provide the clerk of court with a completed application for admission as found on the court's website.

(c) Government attorneys - An attorney representing the United States, an agency of the United States, or representing a party as Federal Public Defender, is exempt from the fee payment, but must otherwise follow the admission procedure under LGenR 2.1(b).

(d) Admission - The Chief Judge may grant or deny the application for admission. Alternatively, the Chief Judge may refer the application to a three-judge panel for decision pursuant to the procedure identified on the court's website.

(e) Law student practice - A law student may appear before the court pursuant to the procedure established by this court and found on the court's website.

2.2 Permission to practice in a particular case

(a) Pro hac vice admission - This court disfavors *pro hac vice* admission and prefers that all lawyers appearing before it become full members of the bar of the court. *Pro hac vice* admission may nevertheless be allowed on a temporary basis pending full admission, or in unusual circumstances.

(b) Sanctions - Nothing in this rule detracts from the court's power to sanction unprofessional conduct.

2.3 Attorney Discipline

(a) Discipline Generally - Any attorney practicing before the court is subject to discipline by the court upon a showing that the attorney is:

- (i) currently reprimanded, suspended or disbarred by any admitting or licensing authority;
- (ii) convicted of a crime; or
- (iii) guilty of unprofessional conduct.

(b) Discipline by admitting or licensing authority; Procedure

- (i) Attorney's duty to notify - An attorney practicing before the court who is publicly reprimanded, suspended or disbarred by any admitting or licensing authority must inform the clerk in writing of the public reprimand, suspension or disbarment, within ten (10) days after the effective date of any such public reprimand, suspension, or disbarment.
- (ii) Automatic reciprocal discipline; Discretion to enhance discipline - Unless otherwise ordered by the court, any such attorney who has been suspended or disbarred by any admitting or licensing authority, whether by suspension, revocation, or disbarment, shall automatically forfeit his or her right to practice law before this court during the same period that such attorney has been prohibited from practicing law by such other licensing authority, or, under the court's discretion, for a greater period of time. The clerk of court shall send a written notice to the attorney, together with a copy of this section of the Local Rules, informing the attorney of the forfeiture of his or her right to practice law before this court. Any failure or delay with regard to the sending of such notice shall not affect the automatic forfeiture provisions of this section.
- (iii) Grounds for challenge - Within thirty (30) days after the effective date of any suspension or disbarment by any admitting or licensing authority, the attorney may file a written challenge to the reciprocal discipline imposed under LGenR 2.3(b)(2). To conclude that the entry of some other order is appropriate, the Chief Judge or by reference, a three-judge panel, must find that the record underlying the attorney's suspension or disbarment clearly indicates that the:
 - (A) procedure was so lacking in notice or opportunity to be heard as to constitute a deprivation of due process;
 - (B) proof establishing the misconduct was so infirm that the court could not—consistent with its duty—accept the conclusion of the admitting or licensing authority as final;
 - (C) court's disqualification of the attorney would result in grave injustice; or
 - (D) court concludes that the misconduct underlying the attorney's suspension or disbarment warrants substantially different discipline.
- (iv) Finality of the action of the admitting or licensing authority - Unless the court determines that one of the grounds contained in LGenR

2.3(b)(3) exists, the admitting or licensing authority's final adjudication of attorney misconduct conclusively establishes the misconduct for purposes of this court's discipline.

- (v) **Reinstatement** - Upon reinstatement of an attorney by any admitting or licensing authority, the attorney shall provide to the clerk of court written notice from the admitting or licensing authority confirming the reinstatement. The clerk of court shall transmit the confirmation to the Chief Judge who shall determine whether the attorney may be reinstated to practice before the court. Alternatively, the Chief Judge may refer the matter to a three-judge panel for decision.
- (c) **Criminal charges** - Upon being charged with a crime, the attorney must inform the clerk of court, in writing, of charges within 10 days of receiving notice of the charges. Upon conviction of a crime, the attorney must immediately notify the clerk of court, in writing, of the conviction and must, at that time, provide the clerk of court with a complete copy of the criminal record, including charging documents and all filings in the matter. The attorney is under a continuing duty to provide all materials from the criminal case to the clerk of court when available. The clerk of court shall transmit the information to the Chief Judge who shall determine whether the attorney may practice before the court. Alternatively, the Chief Judge may refer the matter to a three-judge panel for decision.
- (d) **Discipline for unprofessional and improper conduct** - If it appears to a Judge of this court that an attorney practicing before the court has violated the rules of professional conduct or is guilty of other conduct unbecoming an officer of the court, any judge may: 1) refer the matter to the Chief Judge of the district who shall determine whether the attorney should be disciplined or alternatively refer the matter to a three-judge panel or 2) for discipline, except suspension or disbarment, order an attorney to show cause—within a specified time—why the court should not discipline the attorney. Upon the expiration of the period specified or upon the attorney's response to the show cause order, the court will enter an appropriate order. Upon the entry of an order for discipline, the attorney may seek review from the Chief Judge of the order for discipline. Alternatively, the Chief Judge may refer the matter to a three-judge panel for decision.
- (e) **Discipline for contempt** - Disbarment from the court may be utilized as a sanction for contempt of court under the procedures contained in Rule 42 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. Nothing in this rule shall limit the court's power to punish contempt.
- (f) **Resignation in other jurisdictions** - If an attorney resigns from the bar of another court of the United States while an investigation into allegations of misconduct is pending, the attorney shall immediately be suspended from the court. The attorney shall promptly inform the clerk of the resignation.

An attorney knowingly violating this notification provision may be charged with criminal contempt. The Chief Judge shall enter an order suspending the attorney, effective as of the date of resignation in the other jurisdiction. An attorney may apply to the Chief Judge for modification or vacation of the suspension. The Chief Judge may modify or vacate the suspension, or alternatively refer the matter to a three-judge panel.

2.4 Local counsel - If the law practice of an attorney practicing before the court is not located in proximity to the place where court is held, the court may—in its discretion—require the attorney to designate local counsel. To require local counsel, the court must enter an order articulating the reasons local counsel is required.

2.5 Appearance of counsel - Unless the court orders otherwise, an attorney is deemed an attorney of record by:

- (a) appearing in court on behalf of a party;
- (b) filing an entry of appearance; or
- (c) signing a pleading, motion or other paper as attorney for a party.

The appearance of an attorney is deemed to be the appearance of the law firm. Any attorney in the firm may be required by the court to conduct a court-ordered conference or trial. Withdrawal of appearance may be accomplished only by leave of court.

Local General Rule 3. Bankruptcy

3.1 Bankruptcy

- (a) Referral of cases under Title 11 to bankruptcy judges - Pursuant to the powers granted by 28 U.S.C. § 157(a), all cases under Title 11 and all proceedings arising under Title 11 or arising in or related to a case under Title 11 previously filed or hereafter filed shall be referred to the bankruptcy judges of this district.
- (b) Bankruptcy court jurisdiction in core and noncore related proceedings - The bankruptcy judge shall determine whether proceedings are core, or noncore related, and shall enter appropriate orders and judgments subject to those appeal rights afforded by 28 U.S.C. § 158 and Part VIII of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure. In those noncore related proceedings in which the parties timely object to the entry of a final judgment or order by the bankruptcy judge, the bankruptcy court shall file and serve proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law on all dispositive matters. Objections shall be filed in accordance with Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9033. Upon submission by the bankruptcy court clerk to the district court clerk of the proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and all objections timely filed thereto, the matter will be randomly assigned to a district judge who will conduct all further proceedings and enter a dispositive order.
- (c) Jury trials - Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(e), the bankruptcy judges in this district are specially designated to conduct jury trials with the express consent of all parties, if the right to jury trial applies in any proceeding that may be heard by a bankruptcy judge. All bankruptcy judges shall adhere to the Jury Selection and Service Act, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1861-1878, and this court's jury selection plan. Upon request, the district court clerk shall supply a sufficient number of jurors for jury trials in the bankruptcy court. Procedure in jury cases, including time and form of jury demand, waiver, advisory juries and trial by consent shall be governed by local rule of the bankruptcy court.
- (d) Local bankruptcy rules - Pursuant to Rule 83 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 9029(a)(1), a majority of the bankruptcy judges of this district are authorized to make rules of practice and procedure consistent with the bankruptcy rules.

Local General Rule 4. Conduct in federal court facilities

4.1 Facility and environs

(a) Security screening; definitions; requirements

- (i) As used in this rule, "federal court facility" includes any facility occupied by the United States District Court or any temporary facility occupied by a judge serving in the Western District of Michigan.
- (ii) All persons entering a federal court facility in the Western District of Michigan are required to present a valid government issued identification card with photo, pass through a security screening device, and have all belongings and packages subject to physical and/or security screening examination by the United States Marshals Service, court security officers, and employees of the Federal Protective Service. Any person who refuses to present a valid form of identification or pass through screening shall be denied entrance.
- (iii) Consent to provisions - Any person bringing in an electronic communication device as defined in LGenR 4.4(a) shall be determined to have consented to the provisions of this rule.

(b) Soliciting, loitering, and disruptive behavior

- (i) The solicitation of business relating to bail bonds or to employment as counsel is prohibited.
- (ii) Loitering in or about federal court facilities is prohibited.
- (iii) Any behavior which impedes or disrupts the orderly conduct of the business of the court is prohibited. Signs, placards, or banners may not be brought into a federal court facility or its environs.

(c) Recording of court proceedings

- (i) Except as specifically provided herein, the recording of any proceeding is prohibited and no camera or recording device shall be permitted in a federal court facility. This prohibition shall include any device or contrivance capable of preserving or transmitting a visual image and any device or contrivance capable of recording, transmitting, or preserving any audible communication (except cell phones with camera features).

- (ii) The taking of photographs or video or audio recordings in connection with any judicial proceeding and the recording or broadcasting of judicial proceedings by radio, television or any other means is prohibited.
 - (A) As used in this rule, "judicial proceeding" includes proceedings before district, bankruptcy or magistrate judges, and sessions of the grand jury.
 - (B) As used in this rule, "in connection with any judicial proceeding" includes all participants in a judicial proceeding while they are in a courtroom or its environs.
- (iii) A judicial officer may authorize, by written notice to the United States Marshals Service, the use of electronic or photographic means for the presentation of evidence or for the perpetuation of the record.
- (iv) A judge may authorize, by written notice to the United States Marshals Service:
 - (A) the broadcasting, televising, recording, or photographing of investiture, ceremonial, or naturalization proceedings; and
 - (B) the radio or television broadcasting, audio or video recording or photographing of court proceedings pursuant to a resolution of the Judicial Conference of the United States.
- (v) By written notice to the U.S. Marshals Service, the General Services Administration (GSA) property manager or his or her designee can authorize an individual or contract group to possess a camera or recording device for the purpose of maintaining or enhancing the facility, to include repair and alterations.

4.2 Firearms and weapons

- (a) It is illegal to possess a firearm or other dangerous weapon in a federal court facility with or without the intent to commit a crime (Title 18, U.S.C. § 930). Firearms, knives, explosives, and other weapons are prohibited in federal court facilities and subject to confiscation.
- (b) Exceptions to this rule include:

- (i) judicial officers, the United States marshal, deputy marshals, court security officers, and employees of the Federal Protective Service;
- (ii) federal law enforcement agencies having offices in a federal court facility are exempt from the provisions regarding the carrying of weapons while entering the building and while going to and from the floor where their offices are located;
- (iii) employees of United States Probation and Pretrial Services who are authorized by law and agency regulations to carry firearms in the performance of their official duties may possess firearms in this facility to the extent necessary to transport such firearms by the most direct route available to and from their offices. In accordance with regulations of the U.S. Probation and Pretrial Services, all firearms shall be secured while present within their offices. The Chief U.S. Probation Officer will notify the United States Marshals Service in writing of all officers authorized to carry firearms. Employees of the United States Probation and Pretrial Services are prohibited from carrying firearms into courtrooms; and
- (iv) state, county, and local law enforcement officers who are:
 - (A) escorting prisoners to and from court under the direction of the United States Marshals Service, or
 - (B) assisting the United States Marshals Service by supporting or providing additional security, as directed, in and around federal court facilities.
- (c) All other federal, state or local law enforcement officers are required to identify themselves and store their weapons in weapons lock boxes maintained by the United States Marshals Service. For security purposes, officers may be required to be screened after securing their weapons.
- (d) The handling of firearms as exhibits in trials is governed by an administrative order issued by the court.
- (e) An exception to this rule regarding weapons or firearms may only be made by the Chief Judge or the judge in whose courtroom the proceedings are occurring.

4.3 Electronic communication devices

(a) Definition - “Electronic communication devices” are defined as cellular telephones, laptop computers, and other communication devices capable of transmitting data, video or audio electronically using cellular, wireless, or other means.

(b) General policy - Except as provided in LGenR 3.4(e)(ii) and court orders, electronic communication devices are not permitted in federal court facilities.

(c) Exempted persons - The following persons are permitted to carry and use electronic communication devices within federal court facilities in the Western District of Michigan:

- (i) Officers of the court - attorneys appearing in their official capacity as officers of the court;
- (ii) Building tenants - employees and visiting employees of the federal court facility;
- (iii) Parties to litigation - parties, other than defendants in criminal cases, who enter a federal court facility accompanied by their attorney, if their counsel certifies to security staff that such devices are necessary to facilitate litigation pending before the court;
- (iv) U.S. Marshals Service personnel - including court security officers and contract guards;
- (v) Other federal, state, local law enforcement - when appearing in their official capacity;
- (vi) GSA approved contractors - by written notice to the U.S. Marshals Service, the GSA property manager or his or her designee may authorize an individual or contract group to possess an electronic communication device for the purpose of maintaining or enhancing the facility, to include repair and alterations;
- (vii) Jurors - grand jury members, petit jury members, and persons appearing as directed pursuant to a jury summons;
- (viii) Judicial authority - upon request to the court, a judicial officer may issue an order granting permission to an individual or group, otherwise not authorized to possess an electronic communication device. The

U.S. Marshals Service shall be notified of such order;
and

- (ix) Members of the press - members of the press who present official credentials satisfactory to the U.S. Marshals Service.
- (d) Conditions for authorized use of electronic communication devices - Unless express permission to the contrary is given by the presiding judicial officer, the following conditions and restrictions apply to those individuals authorized to carry an electronic communication device:
- (i) while in a courtroom, electronic communication devices shall be in the off position at all times, unless the presiding judicial officer gives permission for use of the device;
 - (ii) the device may not be used and must be turned off except in designated areas of the court facility;
 - (iii) the device cannot be initiated, answered, examined, or manipulated (for text messaging or otherwise) while in a courtroom;
 - (iv) the device may be used for communication by non-building tenants only in designated areas. Designated areas will be identified by each court facility by administrative order, to be posted prominently in each facility and on the court's website;
and
 - (v) the electronic communication device may not be used for purposes of taking pictures or making any audio or video recording in violation of LGenR 4.1(c).

4.4 Facility conduct conditions

- (a) Enforcement - The United States marshal, his or her deputies, and court security officers may demand from any individual in possession of an electronic communication device, to produce identification in aid of enforcement of this rule. If the identification does not satisfy the officer that the person in possession of the device is authorized in accordance with the terms of this rule, the officer may refuse admittance to this person and/or confiscate the device.
- (b) Violations
 - (i) Attorney discipline - An attorney violating this rule may be subject to discipline, including disbarment, in accordance with LGenR 2.

- (ii) Confiscation - A violation of this rule, including without limitation, unauthorized possession, use in an unauthorized space, possession of a device in an audible mode, and failing to turn off a device when required, shall result in immediate confiscation of the device. Any judicial officer may order confiscation of a cellular telephone or wireless communications device. Any United States marshal or deputy marshal or court security officer may also confiscate such a device. The U.S. Marshals Service shall develop a procedure for handling and storing confiscated devices.
 - (iii) Contempt of court - A violation of this rule may be punished as criminal contempt of court. A violation that disrupts a judicial proceeding may be punished by summary proceedings.
- (c) Relief from confiscation of a device - An individual whose device has been confiscated may apply in writing no more than 14 days after confiscation for its return. The application shall be made to the judicial officer whose proceedings were disturbed by the violation, or, if there is no such judicial officer, to the Chief Judge. The judicial officer may grant or refuse the request. Confiscated devices that are not returned shall be disposed of in a manner directed by the Chief Judge. Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit the judicial officer or his or her designee to return a device after the conclusion of a court matter.